

MUSIC CONNECTION

THE WEST COAST MUSIC MAGAZINE™

Fifth Annual **WEST COAST BAND DIRECTORY**



**Nine Debütting L.A. Bands
Fight For Airplay & Sales**

**Professional Advice On
Preparing Your Press Kits**

**SMITHEREENS Take Alternative
Route To Pop Success**

**SHAPING ENIGMA
FOR THE NINETIES**

(Front L-R)

Kelly Hansen, Hurricane
Joe Smith, Capitol-EMI Music
Patt Fontaine, XYZ

(Back L-R)

William Hein, Enigma
James Martone, Enigma



JON EGGER
PRESENTS

FIRST CLASS
PRODUCTIONS

APRIL 14TH, 1990 AT THE ROXY THEATRE



HotLixx Array

~~SOLD OUT~~
AUGUST 12TH, 1989/ROXY

~~SOLD OUT~~
OCT 7TH, 1989/GAZZARRI'S

~~SOLD OUT~~
DEC. 16TH, 1989/ROXY

~~SOLD OUT~~
JAN. 13TH, 1990/GAZZARRI'S

~~SOLD OUT~~
MAR. 17TH, 1990/WHISKY



380 SO PLACENTIA AVENUE, SUITE B.
PLACENTIA, CA 92670
TEL: 714.961.0335 / FAX: 714.961.1157

HOTLIXX LINE 714.821.7652
CLUB ARRAY P.O. BOX 10693 COSTA MESA, CA 92627

World Radio History

GRAPHICS BY



MUSIC CONNECTION

PUBLISHED EVERY OTHER THURSDAY SINCE 1977

Vol. XIV, No. 7 Apr. 2—Apr. 15, 1990

PUBLISHERS

J. Michael Dolan
E. Eric Bettelli

GENERAL MGR./ADVERTISING DIR.

E. Eric Bettelli

EXECUTIVE EDITOR

J. Michael Dolan

SENIOR EDITOR

Kenny Kerner

ASSOCIATE EDITOR/NEWS

Michael Amicone

ART DIRECTOR

Dave Snow

ADVERTISING/PROMOTION MANAGER

Billy Coane

ADVERTISING/PROMOTION

John Hill
Dan Dodd

CIRCULATION MANAGER

Trish Connery

PRODUCTION

Rich Wilder

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT

Mark Everett

EDITORIAL ASSISTANT

Sandi Messana

SHOW BIZ

Tom Kidd

SONGWORKS

Pat Lewis
David "Cor" Cohen

NIGHT LIFE

Rock: Tom Farrell Country: Billy Block
Jazz: Scott Yanow Black Music: Wayne Edwards

TECH EDITOR

Barry Rudolph

CONTRIBUTING WRITERS

Guy Aoki, Maria Armoudian, Bliss, Billy Block, Tom Farrell, James T. Good, Maxine Hillary J, Lyn Jensen, Harriet Kaplan, Tom Kidd, Pat Lewis, John Matsumoto, Rooster Mitchell, Eric Niles, Ace Passion, Scott Schalin, Rick Terkel, Steven P. Wheeler, Jonathan Widran, Scott Yanow.

PHOTOGRAPHERS

Leslie Campbell, Steve Cordova, Kristen Dahline, Tom Farrell, Heather Harris, Ama "Flash" Luken, Robert Matheu, Michele Matz, Gary Nuell, Donna Santisi.

FOR DISTRIBUTION AND NEWSSTAND DISTRIBUTION INFORMATION ONLY:
Modern News (213) 559-5000

COUNSEL: Gold, Marks, Ring & Pepper

Music Connection Magazine (U.S.P.S. 447-830) is published every other Thursday except the last week in December. Single copy price is \$2.50. Subscription rates: \$30/one year, \$55/two years. Second-class postage paid at Los Angeles, CA and additional mailing offices. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to Music Connection Magazine, 6640 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90028. We are not responsible for unsolicited material, which must be accompanied by return postage. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or part without written permission of the publisher is prohibited. The opinions of contributing writers to this publication do not necessarily reflect the views of Music Connection, Inc. Copyright 1990 by J. Michael Dolan and E. Eric Bettelli. All rights reserved.

MAIN OFFICES

6640 Sunset Boulevard, Hollywood, CA 90028 (213) 462-5772
FAX: (213) 462-3123

24 Hour Free Classified Hotline: (213) 462-3749

Member:



FEATURES



22

ENIGMA RECORDS

In 1989, Enigma's eight-year cycle of growth culminated with Capitol-EMI purchasing a 50% interest in the label. Enigma's William Hein and James Martone and Capitol-EMI's Joe Smith tell all.

By Michael Amicone & Kenny Kerner



36

PRESS KITS

Everyone's got a press kit but they don't all work. MC talks with PR experts and A&R Reps to get the inside track on what the industry pros look for in a band press package.

By Rooster Mitchell

26 L.A. BAND DEBUTS By Eric Niles

30 DOUG THALER By Maria Armoudian

32 SURVIVING A TAX AUDIT By Keith Clark

34 SMITHEREENS By Stan Becker

38 KIX By Maxine Hillary J

42 WEST COAST BAND DIRECTORY

Compiled by Maria Alonzc

COLUMNS & DEPARTMENTS

4 FEEDBACK

6 CLOSE-UP

9 NEWS

9 SIGNINGS & ASSIGNMENTS

12 A&R REPORT

13 DEMO CRITIQUE

14 SONGWORKS

16 AUDIO/VIDEO

17 NEW TOYS

18 SHOW BIZ

20 LOCAL NOTES

54 FIRST ARTISTS

56 NIGHT LIFE

58 CONCERT REVIEWS

60 CLUB REVIEWS

64 RECORD REVIEWS

66 GIG GUIDE

67 PRO PLAYERS

68 FREE CLASSIFIEDS

Cover photo: Kristen Dahline; makeup/hair styling: Patricia Parsons

IMPERIAL TAPE Company, Inc.

**Service Quality
Integrity**

- Manufacturers of custom length blank audio and video cassettes
- Top quality audio and video cassette duplication
- Shipment within 24 hours, same day L.A. service
- Call for free catalog



**Nation's Leading
Authorized Distributor**

**AGFA AMPEX 3M
MAXELL TDK BASF**

1 • 800 • 736 • 8273

FAX 213 • 395 • 8255

213 - 393 - 7131

1014 Broadway, Santa Monica, CA 90401

FEEDBACK

Pay-To-Play Ripoff

Dear MC:

Coast to coast, we would like to call attention to a problem that is going on all over the music scene, an example of which follows: A local rock band here in Los Angeles booked a major industry showcase with the promoter Afterdark Productions. Little did we know that the promotion company was planning to pull a favor for their pet band by stealing the showcasing band's crowd. As a result, the evening was a professional fiasco.

Afterdark and Raylove/Nelson Entertainment both signed a contract many weeks in advance, confirming the 10:15 p.m. time slot for the showcase, and we sent out formal invitations for the event. At 10:15 there was a full house at the club to see the showcase, but Afterdark's favored band played during that time slot instead. Vickie Nelson explains, "By soundcheck, Afterdark had full access to our guest list of industry executives and they took advantage of the situation by allowing and encouraging their band to play in our time slot and to our crowd. Afterdark intentionally used the time and energy of this management company to their advantage in a very unprofessional manner."

The other band played well into the eleven o'clock hour, preventing our showcasing band from taking the stage until 11:45 p.m. The showcase had been specifically tailored to the schedules of executives who, on a weeknight, must work the next day. At that late hour, many of Raylove/Nelson's invited guests had given up waiting and left. We at Raylove/Nelson realize that shows run late, but an hour and a half is discourteous, especially if the promoter knows from the start how important the show is to the band and its management company.

After talking to others in the business, we hear that this happens all the time. Why is this allowed to go unchecked? Bands already suffer enough as they struggle with pay to play. "Pay to be cheated" should not be the club norm. Unless people speak out when they are treated so poorly, companies like Afterdark will continue to operate by ripping off their customers. Respectable companies who are honest and supportive will continue to have our business, but when we booked with this promoter, we and our band were subsequently robbed, swindled and used. It was rude of the other

band to participate in this selfish scheme, but it was entirely unprofessional of Afterdark to pull such a stunt.

Raylove/Nelson Entertainment is not suggesting special treatment just because a show is special to a band. Rather, we encourage bands to demand fair treatment when they are paying to play. In our situation, we feel that this was a premeditated, deliberate scheme that affected a whole group of people, not just a few individuals. For us, an apology from Afterdark equal to the apologies we had to issue to our guests might be the start of a solution. For you, our only suggestion is to check the promoter's reputation before booking with them. The rest is up to you.

Bob Raylove & Vickie Nelson
Raylove/Nelson Management

Thanks for New Kids

Dear MC:

I just finished reading your article on New Kids on the Block. I really thought it was wonderful. I am not a teeny-bopper, but I do like the group a lot. I have just about every clipping possible on the Boston Five saying what their favorite food is, type of girls they like, etc. It is so great to finally find out the real story on how they got together and all the hard work that they, along with Maurice Starr and Dick Scott, have put in to reach the success that they have achieved today. Thank you for your objectivity and for your willingness to see past all the screaming schoolgirl hype.

Page Dorian
Tarzana, CA

Perplexed?

Dear MC:

I read *Music Connection* often for insight about the industry in L.A. I still remain confused after six months. I come from a home of 200 people and country music is the sound coming from every radio within hearing distance.

I've noticed that in L.A., country music is *not* everywhere. Tell me, what's a country vocalist to do? I've put ads in *Music Connection*, Musician's Contact Service, sang on talent night at the Palomino (took First Place) but still no musicians, much less gigs in sight. Any more avenues I don't know about? I'd really appreciate some info.

Johanna Garrett
Los Angeles, CA

GETTING A GIG JUST GOT EASIER.

The IRCA Card

WHAT IS IRCA?

The Immigration Reform & Control Act is a federal employment law that requires employers to hire **only those legally eligible to work in the United States**. You must provide all prospective employers with proof of your identity and eligibility to work in the United States.

HOW DOES IRCA AFFECT MUSICIANS?

To comply with the law and make life easier for the thousands of musicians and singers who work for many employers, the Recording Industry Association of America (RIAA) has created an industry-wide registration system. Once you are registered by RIAA, your employment eligibility information will be stored in a computerized central clearinghouse. **The card is free.** Your data will be accessible on a 24-hour basis to employers needing verification.

WHY A CARD?

If you are a musician or session artist, the IRCA registration system will make life easier for you. A current RIAA-issued IRCA card virtually cancels out all other paper work necessary to complete the I-9 (Employment Eligibility Verification) form. You won't have to repeat the same tedious paper work each time you're hired — *all you need is the card*. For U.S. citizens, the card is effective for three years, and for all others, the expiration date corresponds with your INS card.

If you employ background singers and session musicians, their IRCA card and a touch-tone phone are all you need to verify employment eligibility.

Under the law, penalties for knowingly hiring an employee ineligible to work in the U.S. range from a fine of \$250 to \$10,000 and six months imprisonment.

HOW DO I REGISTER?

Attend RIAA's registration sessions.

New York City
March 1-3, 1990
The Roosevelt Hotel
45th and Madison
New York, NY

New York City
April 20-22, 1990
The Roosevelt Hotel
45th and Madison
New York, NY

Los Angeles
March 13-18, 1990
The Hollywood Roosevelt Hotel
7000 Hollywood Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA

Nashville
April 3-8, 1990
The Stouffer Hotel
611 Commerce Street
Nashville, TN

If you are unable to attend a registration session near you or need more information, please contact RIAA:
1-800-JOB-IRCA.



HOW DO I PROVE MY EMPLOYMENT ELIGIBILITY?

Before you register, check the list below for the documentation you need.

One from Group A:

- U.S. passport, current or expired
- Certificate of U.S. Citizenship
- Certificate of Naturalization
- Foreign passport, if it is current and unexpired, and only if it contains an unexpired authorization for employment in the U.S. issued by the Attorney General
- Alien Registration Receipt Card with photo.
- Temporary Resident Card
- Employment Authorization Card
- Employment Authorization Document

or one from Group B, *plus* one from Group C:

- U.S. driver's license or permit, or state ID card
- A school identification card with photo
- A voter's registration card
- A U.S. military card or Selective Service Registration Card
- Military dependent's ID card

Group C:

- Official Social Security card
- Unexpired Permit to Reenter the United States
- Unexpired Refugee Travel Document
- Certification of Birth Abroad of a Citizen of the U.S. of America, Dept. of State Form DS-1350
- Official U.S. Birth Certificate
- U.S. Citizen ID Card
- ID Card for use of a resident citizen in the U.S.
- Native American tribal document

Your Ticket to Ride

A MESSAGE FROM THE RECORDING INDUSTRY ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA, INC.

GOODMAN MUSIC

By Paola Palazzo



Los Angeles is full of multi-talented artists. But a multi-talented businessman? Yes.

In addition to his five music stores, Joe Goodman, owner and President of Goodman Music, is successful at three other career ventures—he is an actor, a photographer and a musician.

But why all these “hobbies” for this business impresario. “What gives me pleasure is meeting and talking with new people,” explains Goodman. “I really like people—whether it’s photographing them or acting with them or talking with them. My art is people. That’s why I do all these things.”

Goodman began his career as a full-time musician playing keyboards and trumpet to any type of music to make a living throughout the U.S. during his college years. “I think that if a person is a musician, he should do anything he can to play anywhere and everywhere he can.”

But Goodman decided against being a musician as a career choice because he detested living a musician’s life of late hours. He also wasn’t willing to take the financial risk and lack of security.

Yet, he didn’t want to give up music entirely and searched for a

musical outlet. That’s when he chose the music store business.

With funds from performing, Goodman, in 1977, opened his first store in North Hollywood. His primary inventory consisted of pianos, electronic pianos and keyboards. As electronics progressed, Goodman’s inventory expanded to synthesizers and electronic keyboards.

“We were the only place, or sometimes one of very few places, where you could buy the really expensive professional keyboards. We just stocked everything,” Goodman explains. “We sort of established ourselves with a lot of well-known recording artists and producers as the professional keyboard store. That was how we stood out from the other stores.”

Eventually, he dropped the drums and guitars and specialized in synthesizers. Today, Goodman Music’s merchandise consists of recording and P.A. equipment, keyboards and synthesizers. According to Goodman, his clientele is comprised mostly of independent songwriters, producers and performers. Goodman has also noticed a sharp increase in veteran musicians who haven’t played in twenty years and are trying to get back into music.

“Because of the recording and synthesizer products available, many are installing home studios and are starting their musical careers over again.”

In 1986, Goodman made an unprecedented career move: He retired. At the age of 30, he decided to pursue his other interests of photography and acting. “Four years ago, I decided that I was tired and didn’t need to work because the business had done very well for many years.” But his retirement was short lived, lasting only one year. “It isn’t a matter of financial status, but rather a matter of you have to do something with your life.”

During his time off, he realized that no one was taking over the market and servicing the customers. “The business availability was just there.” As of last year, Goodman expanded his store roster to include four more locations in West Covina, Long Beach, Sherman Oaks and the La Brea/Wilshire area.

Goodman says he became active in television and commercial acting because it is a diversion from the day-to-day grind of the business. “It’s incredibly wonderful to not be in charge. My only responsibility is to be an actor. It’s kind of nice to have a situation where you are only responsible for yourself. His roles have included national commercials, such as Burger King, MCI, Pepsi and roles in *Simon And Simon*, *The Law And Harry McGraw* and *Hard Copy*.

Goodman has also photographed many of his musician and actor friends who needed band photos or headshots. “I got a reputation for being a good headshot photographer and so I got a lot of referrals. Through photography, I’ve met a tremendous amount of the bands that have been signed recently. I knew them when they were struggling.” Goodman’s subjects have included members from *Femme Fatale*, *Bang Tango*, *Mötley Crüe* and *Tomorrow’s Child*.

“It sounds like...well how many careers can you have,” explains Goodman. “If you think about it, the acting, the photography, the music store, they all work hand in hand with each other. One career refers you to another.”

When asked about the well-known artists who frequent the store, Goodman lists the Jacksons, Poisson, Barry White, Michael MacDonald, to name a few, although, where he recognizes his customer list is “in record stores on album credits.”

With such an impressive list of accomplishments, is Goodman content? “I’m pretty happy. I’m realizing you don’t necessarily have to give up one thing to do another,” Goodman explains. “I’d rather try it and risk failure and spend the extra time and see how it feels, than to get old and look back and say, ‘I wonder what it would’ve been like if...’ The only enemy is time.”

MC

WORDFINDER: L.A. BANDS

By Dave Snow

Hidden among these letters are the names of eighteen L.A.-based bands/artists that helped put the City of the Angels on the musical map. You’ll find them spelled frontwards, backwards, vertically, horizontally and diagonally. Try to circle them all in under five minutes.

R A T A N E B T A P T N F T
 G R H A Q L D U N H P O Y S
 M X E S E L G A E E H T M L
 E E K N F W Z M C O N S C I
 G U N S N R O S E S E J B N
 T R A R T T A R E A L E V D
 H C C A E L G N C U A C N A
 E Y K L I R S O K C H X O R
 M E S C D K O J H Z N R S O
 O L J R P C G B S W A E I N
 N T H E D O O R S K V P O S
 K O M V R Y G U P O J B P T
 E M R K S B E N L C Q V O A
 E U S D T J H I E D U X E D
 S E L T R U T E H T D K J T

- | | | |
|-------------|--------------|----------------|
| BEACH BOYS | GUNS N ROSES | POISON |
| PAT BENATAR | THE KNACK | LINDA RONSTADT |
| THE DOORS | LOVE | THE TURTLES |
| THE EAGLES | THE MONKEES | VAN HALEN |
| EXUDE | THE MOTELS | FRANK ZAPPA |
| THE GOGOS | MOTLEY CRUE | |



Photo by Kristen Dahline

We have recently opened our newest room. Studio B has been designed to provide the latest in studio acoustical design and technology featuring the Trident 80C Console with Digital Creations flexible and versatile ARMS II Console Automation System.

ECHO SOUND RECORDERS

2900 LOS FELIZ BLVD., LOS ANGELES, CA (213) 662-5291

SEEKING PRO MGMT & LABEL DEAL

Soon To Be
Released
Collector's
Picture Disc



Inquiries &
Merchandising
(714)
846-6620

SLINGER
"ON THE ATTACK"

Hall & Milli Vanilli Face-Off At Soul Train Awards

By Wayne Edwards

LOS ANGELES—The Fourth Annual Soul Train Music Awards Show was held recently at the Los Angeles Shrine Auditorium. Created by *Soul Train* host Don Cornelius to honor and recognize the best in rhythm & blues, rap, gospel and jazz, this year's show was co-hosted by Dionne Warwick, Patti LaBelle and Luther Vandross. The live telecast featured performances by Bobby Brown, Al B. Sure, El DeBarge, James Ingram, Jody Watley, Barry White, Soul II Soul, Milli Vanilli and Big Daddy Kane, among others.

The show was well organized and ran smoothly, with Janet Jackson and Soul II Soul emerging as the big winners of the night. One major snafu occurred when Jackson's award for Best R&B/Urban Contemporary Single, Female, was mistakenly given to Karyn White. Other notable honorees included producer Quincy Jones and talk show host Arsenio Hall who received the Heritage Award and Sammy Davis, Jr. Award, respectively. The biggest surprise of the evening came when vocalist David Peaston beat out Soul II Soul and Young MC in the category of Best New R&B/Urban Contemporary Artist.

While the show itself was without much controversy, the backstage interviews were not. Milli Vanilli, the beleaguered pop duo,

responded once again to charges that they do not sing on their own records ("that is simply not true") and spoke about their well-publicized riff with Arsenio Hall. The duo made this comment: "We've never seen this guy in our lives. We've never spoken to him. We have a letter he wrote to us, and he apologized for doing jokes about us. He said that in the future he would never do it again. That was at Christmas, but he never stopped. What's his problem? Maybe we took one of his girlfriends."

The late night television star responded by saying, "It's just part of the art of comedy. I thought they would be a wonderful target because they've got everything going for them so my little jokes don't matter." Regarding the apology, Hall admitted, "Yes, I sent them a letter saying don't take it personally. Joan Rivers had her Liz Taylor, Carson had Wayne Newton and I have Milli Vanilli."

Barry White, who earlier in the evening received a standing ovation for his vocals in Quincy Jones' "The Secret Garden," made a stinging remark concerning his perceptions of many of today's rising R&B stars. "Most of the young artists today are not legitimate," he said, "meaning that they're in it for the money, so they're going to have short careers no matter what you do for them." MC



Arsenio Hall and Milli Vanilli backstage at the Soul Train Awards

Wayne Edwards

By Michael Amicone



Woody Moran

International Music Company has announced the appointment of **Woody Moran** to the post of Director for all AKAI Professional and Digital products in the U.S. In his new post, Moran will oversee the coordination and direction of all AKAI activities in the U.S. In more AKAI news, **Ron Franklin** becomes the company's Digital Products Specialist.

In its ongoing staffing activities, fledgling label **Charisma Records** has announced the following appointments: **Jerre Hall** becomes Vice President, Sales, **Steve Samiof** has been named Art Director and **Lori Pappalardo** has been appointed Operations Manager. Hall will oversee all aspects of the sales and production departments and the overall marketing of the label's artists. Samiof will be responsible for developing all packaging, point of purchase materials and advertising artwork for the label. Pappalardo will serve as liaison between all working departments.



Susan Levy

MCA Records Nashville has appointed **Susan Levy** to Director of Publicity and Artist Development for the label. Levy was formerly Director of Publicity, West Coast for MCA Records in Los Angeles, where she worked with such acts as Lyle Lovett, Steve Earle, Belinda Carlisle and Oingo Boingo.

RCA Records has made several new appointments: **Alan Grunblatt** advances to the post of Vice President, Product Management; **Wynn Jackson** has assumed the position of Vice President, National Album Promotion; and **Randy Miller** has been promoted to Vice President, Product Management, West Coast.

Solid State Logic, Inc. has appointed **Dave Powell** to the position of Eastern Regional Sales Engineer. Powell was formerly studio manager of Konk Studios, the London studio owned by the Kinks.

SBK Records has announced the appointment of **Bob Cahill** to Vice President in charge of Sales. Cahill, who previously held the post of VP of Sales for Rhino Records, will be based at the label's New York headquarters.



Robin Sloane

Geffen Records has announced the appointment of **Robin Sloane** to head of creative marketing/special projects. Sloane will work with the company's art and video departments and will oversee the visual image of selected Geffen acts.

Chameleon Music Group has appointed **Melissa Howden** to Director of Production and **Moose McMains** to Sales Manager. Howden will be responsible for the production of all Chameleon Music Group promotional and commercial CDs, LPs and cassettes and graphic and point-of-purchase materials. McMains will act as liaison between Chameleon and CEMA distribution.

Easy listening giants **Windham Hill Records** has made several new appointments: **Kathi Sweet** has been promoted to the post of publicist for the label, **Patty Page** has advanced to the newly created position of Manager of International Operations, **Barbara Maas** has been named Vice President of Finance and **Trish Daylor** has been made Controller of Windham Hill Productions. Inc.



Lisa Horn

A&M has promoted **Lisa Horn** to Publicity Coordinator. Horn will be responsible for securing press in black trades and teen magazines, as well as continuing her event coordination and ticket duties. MC

Geffen Launches DGC Label

By Kenny Kerner



DAVID GEFFEN COMPANY

LOS ANGELES—Putting to rest weeks of rumors and speculation, David Geffen has launched DGC Records. In making the announcement, DGC President Ed Rosenblatt, who is also President of Geffen Records, said that “the driving force behind DGC will be its passion for new talent, and a hundred percent of the attention and resources of the new record company will be focused on breaking these new artists.” To date, acts scheduled to debut on the newly formed label include Little Caesar, the Sundays, John Doe, Lori Carson and Warrior Soul.

It is believed that the new DGC label will sign and release some ten albums during its initial year with the Geffen A&R department doing double duty by having to scout and sign talent for two labels at the same time. It is clear, however, that no artist who is now recording for Geffen Records will be transferred to DGC.

As its artist roster grows, the plan is for DGC to establish separate sales, promotion, publicity, marketing and creative services. Until such time, these chores will be handled by the current Geffen staff. A DGC promotion department, both local and national, is expected to be announced shortly.

On April 17th, DGC will debut with two albums, *Last Decade Dead Century* from Warrior Soul and *Reading, Writing and Arithmetic* by the Sundays. Other releases include Lori Carson’s *Shelter* album on April 24th, the much-heralded debut from Little Caesar on May 15th and John Doe’s solo debut, *Meet John Doe*, on May 29th.

The news of Geffen’s new record label comes just about one week after the announcement that MCA Inc. had entered into an agreement to acquire Geffen Records and its related music publishing companies for an amount in the area of half

H.A.R.P. Sets Goals At First Meeting

By Steven P. Wheeler

LOS ANGELES—L.A.’s first studio coalition gathered at the Hollywood Roosevelt Hotel on February 22nd for its inaugural meeting to discuss a wide array of problems and possible solutions.

H.A.R.P. (Hollywood Association of Recording Professionals) first made it into the news last May following the controversy surrounding the illegal use of home recording studios. Since that time, the organization has been concentrating on other, more significant business problems for area studio owners. H.A.R.P. President Terry Williams (co-owner of Lion Share Studios) says the media coverage of the home studio debate neglected to show H.A.R.P.’s other concerns. “We had always been working on these other problems,” Williams said, “but the issue of home recording studios overshadowed everything so much that it was very difficult to focus on them.”

Currently, there are fifteen studios that belong to H.A.R.P., but more than 125 interested parties attended the February 22nd meeting. Williams says that studio

owners have started to realize that they are not alone with their grievances, and that H.A.R.P. is determined to fix those industry-wide obstacles. According to Williams, “we feel that it is very necessary to have a local organization to deal with the problems that are particular to the Los Angeles recording community. It’s a very unusual situation here.”

“The entire aim of H.A.R.P.,” Williams continued, “is to improve the integrity of the audio community in Los Angeles. We are trying to start a dialogue between the studios again. Twenty years ago, we quit speaking to each other, and when you do that, you isolate yourself. In the technological horse race we’re in right now, I think it’s very necessary to communicate as much as possible. All I know is that if I had this organization ten years ago, I could have saved myself a lot of money at Lion Share and sidestepped a few serious mistakes, too. I’m not saying we have the answers to all of these problems, but we do have a good start at putting out the fires with a number of heads instead

of just your own.”

Some of the topics being discussed within the H.A.R.P. organization range in scope from group medical insurance and data base computers to group-buying of studio equipment. The data base is an exciting prospect that would enable studio owners to locate prospective employees on an accessible computer terminal or even locate spare equipment parts in a much faster time frame.

Williams is quick to point out that his organization is not a union affiliate out to monopolize the marketplace. “We don’t have any kind of union involvement and we’re very independent. We’re not trying to set prices or anything like that. We just want to help each member deal with his day-to-day business practices. What we don’t want to do is just sit around drinking and have somebody show us audio equipment.”

Oddly enough, the cut-throat competition in Los Angeles is what drove studio owners apart, but now H.A.R.P. members are not only giving one another business tips, but also business. “I’ve become very close with these people,” Williams concluded. “We’ve become very good friends and we’re giving each other referrals now. It blows the clients away, but there is enough business for everyone. There really is.” **MC**

a billion dollars.

Before its purchase by MCA, Geffen had been the largest indie label in the music industry with 1989 worldwide sales in excess of \$225 million. Since its inception by David Geffen in 1980, the label has earned 50 gold record awards, 22 platinum awards and nine records that have been certified multi-platinum.

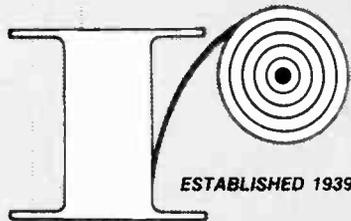
The Geffen Records artist roster now includes Don Henley, Guns N’ Roses, Cher, Aerosmith, Whitesnake, Edie Brickell, Tesla, Peter Gabriel, Rickie Lee Jones, Robbie Robertson, Pat Metheny, Joni Mitchell, Jimmy Page, Kitaro, Olivia Newton-John, David Peaston, Kylie Minogue, Christopher Williams, Ric Ocasek and XTC.

Since the Geffen Company opened its doors a decade ago, it has been distributed by Warner Brothers Records. However, its agreement with Warner Bros. for domestic distribution and its agreement with WEA International for foreign distribution both expire December 31, 1990. **MC**

CAPITOL HONORS HAMMER



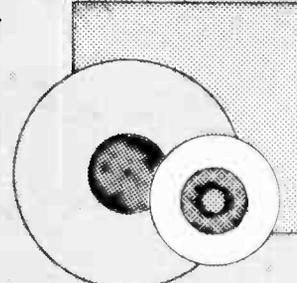
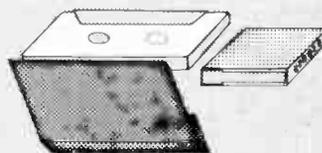
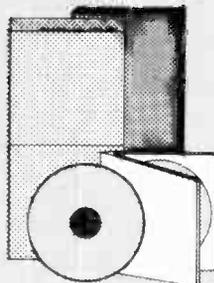
At a recent party held in his honor at the Palace, Capitol rap artist M.C. Hammer was presented with a special gold record award for his new album, *Please Hammer Don’t Hurt ‘Em* (the album shipped gold on the day of its release). The party, during which Hammer performed a new version of the Jackson’s 1974 hit, “Dancing Machine,” attracted such Hammer devotees as Tone Loc, the Gap Band and Little Richard. Also in attendance were various Capitol executives. Pictured (L-R): VP of Sales Lou Mann, VP/GM of Capitol’s Black Division Step Johnson, M.C. Hammer and Capitol President Hale Milgrim.



Rainbo Records & Cassettes

We're Doing It All After 50 Years . . .

And still doing it right!



(213) 829-0355 • 1738 Berkeley Street • Santa Monica, CA 90404 • FAX (213) 828-8765

COMPACT DISCS

COMPLETE SERVICE: PREPARATION -
PACKAGING - SHRINK - LONG BOX -
BLISTER PAK - JEWEL BOX -
GRAPHICS, LAYOUT & DESIGN -
TYPESETTING - INSERTS - BOOKLETS -
FROM ROUGH COPY AND/OR PHOTOS

AUDIO TAPES

MASTERING: CHROME ON 1/2"
STUDER/DAT BACKUP - J CARDS -
CASSETTE SINGLE - CLEAR BOX -
CHROME - MULTIPLE PACKAGING -
SHRINK/CELLOPHANE WRAP -
LAYOUT & DESIGN

VINYL

MASTERING -
PROCESSING -
LABELS - JACKETS -
INSERTS - COMPLETE
IN-HOUSE ONE-STOP
LAYOUT & DESIGN

**TAPE: AUDIOPHILE MUSIC QUALITY - STATE-OF-THE-ART BIN LOOP - HX PRO
LACQUER MASTERING BY CAPITOL RECORDS • PRESSED WITH K588 VINYL**

CREDITS: Capitol Records for the Beatle Releases in the early 1960's, Enigma, Rhino, CBS, RSO, Casablanca, TwinTone, Tommy Boy, SST, United Artists, Greenworld, Frontier, Pausa, Palo Alto, Celluloid, Metal Blade, Shrapnel, Warner Bros., Elektra, Optimism, Restless, Concord Jazz, Priority, and many many more including the continuing MCA new releases.

SPECIAL PROJECTS: Shaped Records, Picture Records, and other premium record products

THE ONE STOP CENTER FOR CD'S, CASSETTE DUPLICATION AND VINYL PRESSING

*1000 12" FULL-COLOR PACKAGE **\$1,799**

Lacquer mastering - 3-step metal plating - 8 test pressings - 2-color labels (including type) - full-color jackets - white sleeve - shrink wrap - test within 7 working days - completion 15 working days upon receipt of all components.

REORDER 12 WORKING DAYS - \$1329

*Does not include composite negatives

*1000 12" ONE-COLOR PACKAGE **\$1,599**

(Same as full-color except one-color jacket)

REORDERS 10 WORKING DAYS - \$1119

1000 7" 45's **\$699**

Lacquer mastering - 3-step metal plating - 8 test pressings - 2-color labels (including type) - white sleeve - completion 10 working days upon receipt of all components

REORDER AS ABOVE - \$359

500 7" 45's **\$549**

Same services as above

REORDER - \$229

*1000 FULL-COLOR CASSETTES **\$899**

Cassette mastering - test cassette - Apex printing direct on cassette - label plate - full color inserts* - 1000 additional inserts for reorder - Norelco box - cellophane wrapped - completion 15 working days upon receipt of all components - 22 minutes per side maximum

*Does not include composite negatives

REORDER AS ABOVE - \$750

500 Cassettes \$585

Complete

(Including)

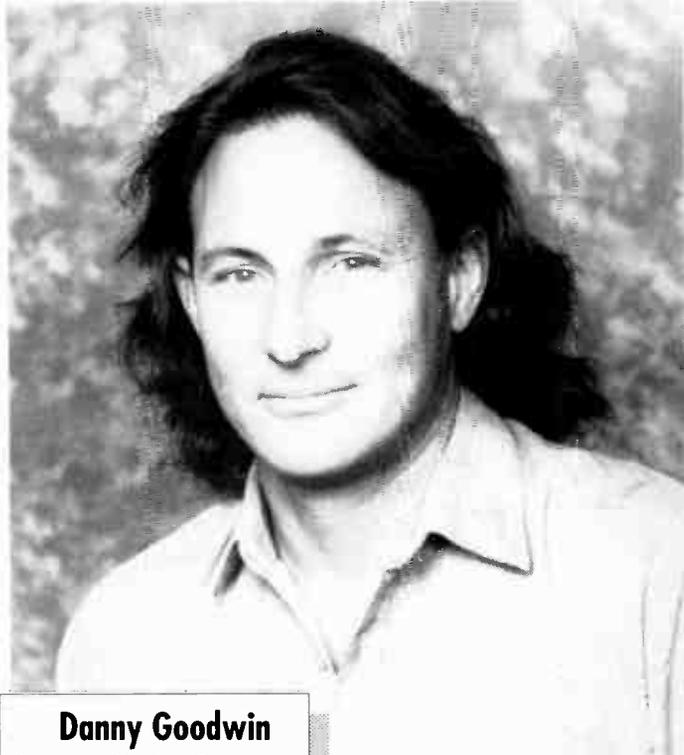
- Composite Negatives from your Camera Ready Artwork
- Cassette Running Master
- Test Cassette-Label Plate
- Apex Printing on Cassette
- 1000 One-Color Inserts (500 for Reorder)
- Norelco Box-Cello Wrapped
- 10-12 Working Days

REORDER ANYTIME

\$385.00

22 minutes per side maximum

**WE'RE STILL THE OLDEST AND LARGEST INDEPENDENT CD, AUDIOTAPE AND VINYL
DUPLICATING FACILITY WITH ONE STANDARD - MAJOR LABEL QUALITY.**



Danny Goodwin

Company: Charisma Records
Title: Vice President/A&R
Duties: Find, sign and develop new talent
Years with company: Newly appointed

Dialogue

Breakdown: "Charisma is part of Virgin, and I've been with Virgin for about ten years now. We're owned by the same people and distributed by WEA. But we have our own promotional, marketing and A&R staff. It's like what Elektra is to Warners. Now that Virgin is so successful in the United States, they've felt the need to expand externally rather than internally. And thus, Charisma Records."

Label Slant: "When you have a company that is just starting—and we now have some forty full-time employees—we can't afford to just do any one single kind of music. I can say that we all really do love rock music, so I think you'll find we'll do a lot of that."

Clubbing: "Kenny, I spend so much time out there that I'm amazed I'm still alive. I still think L.A. is very healthy musically. I like what I hear out there. I'm not saying that every trip will produce another multi-platinum act, but even in this relatively quiet cycle, it's still quite exciting out there. On any given night of the week, there is an interesting band to go see that's worth investigating and that's starting to collect an audience."

Buzzing: "There are some favorite clubs in town. Like most people, the 'hub' seems to be the Coconut

Teaser—so you kind of expand outward from there. You just get on the scene and become part of the network. I get advice and input from attorneys, managers, publishers, agents, club owners and certainly people in the press."

Signable Talent: "What I'm going to say has been said so many times before in this column that it'll probably sound boring now. But, the two things that I look for are originality and great songs. I also like a group that plays well. Image is important,

but on a secondary level. I like groups that are tight. That's what I generally look for."

Already Signed: "I have signed two of my favorite bands: Bite the Bullet and Reverend, a group that features former Metal Church frontman David Wayne. They represent the first two domestic signings for Charisma."

Procedure: "When I see a band that I like, after their set, I like going directly back to the group personally. I'll introduce myself and give them a card. I like to stay real close to my bands, so the managers and agents will come later on. I'm the kind of A&R guy that gets very personally involved with his groups."

Timing: "With Bite the Bullet, there's still a lot of hard work to be done. But the spirit of what they do is so strong that we all believe in it and are prepared to wait and take the time to do it. If it takes them the rest of 1990 to write and refine their material so that in my humble opinion it's right and ready to shop to a producer, then that's what it'll take. And that might mean there's no album for eighteen months. On the other hand, with Reverend, I heard them once and I knew they were just about ready to make an album. That's the kind of group they are. There's a different criteria for each artist."

Access: "My general policy is that I do not accept unsolicited tapes. But, my definition of solicited is very, very broad. Anyone who has anything remotely to do with the music industry I would certainly be open to. I don't believe that music happens in a vacuum. If you're good, if you're talented, if you've got anything to say, you'll find a way to get to me or

one of my associates. Even if you live in Alaska there has got to be a radio station personality or a manager or a lawyer who will be able to get your tape to me. Therefore, I strongly discourage people from sending in unsolicited tapes."

The A&R Job: "A&R is very subjective and it's not something you can teach someone. On a strictly scouting level, we're getting paid for our tastes. But there's so much more to it than that. I think it was Chris Blackwell who once said that 'most A&R people think their job ends when the band is signed, but a good A&R person knows that's when it really begins.' The part of A&R that deals with deciding and judging whether a band should be signed and will eventually sell records—that's the hardest thing in the world, and nobody has a crystal ball and qualifies more than the next guy. There are two parts to my feelings about signing groups: one is instinctual and one is intellectual. I've always been taught by some of the fine people I've worked with in the past to always go with your instincts. It's like rock & roll. The further you intellectualize about it, the further away from it you get! If you always go back to what your ears told your heart, you'll usually be right."

Tips: "It's been said many times before by greater people than me, but please, don't be copycats! Be original. Whatever your influences are, be instinctively true to yourself. I also think that most A&R people tend to gravitate towards bands that are into their music first and being a star, second. The bands that I like are almost always the ones that play because they are compelled to play. They love it. The bands that turn me



Lingerie Lockup: Geffen recording artists Lock Up recently treated their label staffers and guests to a sneak preview of their debut LP, *Something Bitchin' This Way Comes* at a live performance over at Club Lingerie. Amongst the many who took the time to pose for this photo is Geffen A&R Rep Anna Statman (front, left of center), the person responsible for signing the act.



Little Women: A couple of months ago, we told you that former Quiet Riot shouter Kevin DuBrow was in the midst of putting together a brand new rock unit for the Nineties. Well, he's done it and they are Little Women. Comprised of guitarist Sean Manning, bassist Kenny Hillary and drummer Pat Ashby, the ever outspoken DuBrow describes the sound of Little Women as "headbanging but technically proficient rock & roll." Pictured above from left to right are Ashby, DuBrow, Hillary and Manning. Still not a word about any label affiliation.

off are the ones that spend their time plotting a course to stardom and success.

Also, try to grow up out of the public eye. If you can play out in the middle of nowhere, do it as often as you can. In Hollywood, you're going to be under the microscope the very first gig you play."

Strictly Personal: "I like a band called Liquid Jesus. Although they are composed of many different influences, they blend those influences in a very unique way. They still need some work, but they come off as original and fresh. I personally don't think they're ready for a major deal, but whenever I see them perform, I always enjoy the show. There's another group I like called Circle of Soul that has recently been signed to Hollywood Records by Rachel Matthews, I believe. There's one song they do called "The Long Arm Of The Law" that, at the end of my life, will wind up on my Top Thirty Favorite Songs list. But again, I didn't think they were ready to sign, but obviously Rachel did, and I bow to her better judgement.

"I also have a soft place in my heart and my head for Motorcycle Boy. In an odd way, if they never get a deal, that sorta seems right to me. They're the typical Hollywood bar band that plays for the love of it. I think if you tried to get them to do the things they had to do to promote a record, they wouldn't be Motorcycle Boy! Nonetheless, they're a band I enjoy immensely."

Teaser Praise: "The people in Hollywood seem to be very supportive of scenes—as witnessed by the Coconut Teaser. It's common knowledge that their sound system is the worst, but everyone goes there. I think it's the way that Len and Carol run the club. It's conducive to a good scene and hanging out. More so than any other club on Sunset, it

embodies the feeling of what rock & roll is all about."

Grapevine

Guitar god Steve Vai (David Lee Roth/Whitesnake) has signed to **Relativity Records**. Vai's debut for the label, *Passion And Warfare* (his first solo recording in six years), is slated for release in early May.

Due to injuries caused to lead singer Jack Russell, Capitol recording act **Great White** was forced to cancel the remainder of their "Blues 'N' Boogie" tour. The band was accompanied on the tour by labelmates **Havana Black** and the **McAuley Schenker Group**.

MCA rockers Ferrari are now calling themselves **Cold Sweat**.

Guitarist **Janick Gers** replaces Adrian Smith, who recently left **Iron Maiden** to continue with his solo career. Gers was asked to join the band with no others auditioning.

Former **Free/Firm** drummer **Chris Slade** joins **AC/DC**.

Jeff Martin, formerly of **Racer X**, joins **Badlands** as their new drummer. Band is currently recording for a summer release.

Slave is celebrating its first year anniversary of residency over at the **Coconut Teaser**. This is the longest residency in club history, but it seems to be paying off as big-wig managers are knocking at the band's doors. Looks like that Len guy was right again.

On The Move

Simon Potts has announced the appointment of **Alison Donald** as **Capitol's** new **Director of A&R**. Donald will work out of the label's Hollywood offices.

Capitol Records/Nashville and **Curb Records** have entered into a joint venture enabling them to release product under the **Curb/Capitol Nashville** label. 



Beathead

Contact: Phillip Golden
(213) 479-6545

Purpose of Submission: Seeking label deal.

① ② ☆ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ⑦ ⑧ ⑨ ⑩

Beathead submitted a nine-song indie album entitled *Tree* that simply is lacking in too many major areas. To begin with, the vocals are very thin and emotionless. Next, the songwriting is virtually non-existent, although band members do take writing credits on the LP sleeve. Stylistically, it's hard to put a label on these guys and that could be a good thing. I get the feeling that they simply rushed and released this package to impress their friends or speed-up the record deal process. And furthermore, the sound quality of their cassette was far below average, too. I won't even mention the group photo that was almost completely obliterated by shadows. There is no shortcut to success; nor is there a timetable. You've got to make your own at your own speed. Start again, guys, and take your time!



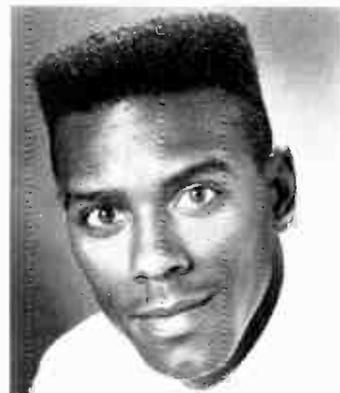
Grimm Jack

Contact: Janis Schacht
(213) 869-3459

Purpose of Submission: Seeking label deal.

① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ☆ ⑧ ⑨ ⑩

For the last two years, these New Yorkers have been turning out one hard rock record after another. The guys just underwent a radical change in personnel and added a new bassist, guitarist and lead singer, but their aggression is truly captured on their recently released *Partners In Crime* EP. Grimm Jack is about as professional as you can get without having a major label recording contract. Their music is tight, melodic and expertly performed. The songs follow traditional verse-chorus-verse formats and appeal to pop as well as rock audiences. "Shy Boy" and "Girl Next Door" are standouts on this record, but the remaining two selections are also better than most others. Grimm Jack is definitely a group to pay attention to in 1990. They're really close to something big.



James E. Dunston

Contact: James Dunston
(818) 705-7470

Purpose of Submission: Seeking management and label deal.

① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ☆ ⑦ ⑧ ⑨ ⑩

Born and raised in New Jersey, this aspiring recording artist now lives in the Valley where he writes and sings his own original material. Graduating from the Bobby Brown school of dance/funk, James has a wonderful voice for the powerful uptempo tunes as well as the soulful, delicate ballads. Listen to the contrast between "Baby Locks Good" and "Only You," for example. Dunston knows how to turn it on and off at will. With a good producer to find him some hit material, James could have quite a career for himself. Though his material is okay, it just doesn't float to the top. For the time being, Mr. D. should write as often as possible and continue sending out his demo tapes. Next year could prove to be a lucky one for this new artist.

To submit product for analysis, send your packages (including photo & contact #) to: *Music Connection* Demo Critique, 6640 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90028. All packages become the property of *Music Connection* magazine.



Walter Afanasieff signs with Warner/Chappell Music. From left are: Rick Shoemaker, Sr. Vice President, Creative, W/C; Les Bider, President & CEO, W/C; Michael Sandoval, Vice President, Creative, W/C; Gary Gilbert, Afanasieff's lawyer; Afanasieff; and Kenny MacPherson, Director Creative Operations, New York, W/C.

Activities

The UCLA Extension Department of the Arts will present four songwriting courses this spring covering a wide range of musical styles, with an emphasis on pop and alternative music. "Elements Of Hit Songwriting" will be taught by songwriters **Arlene Matza** and **Barry Kaye**. The class is an introduction to the craft of songwriting for composers and lyricists. "Writing Music For Hit Songs II" will be taught by songwriter/producer **Jai Josefs**, author of *Writing Music For Hit Songs*. The course investigates chord progression, melody, groove and musical form in today's market. "Writing Lyrics For Hit Songs: Advanced Workshop" will be taught by **Pamela Phillips-Oland**, staff lyricist at **Almo-Irving Music** and author of the book *You Can Write Great Lyrics*. The class offers practical guidance to lyricists pursuing careers in songwriting. "Surviving As A Songwriter Without A Hit Song" will be taught by **Michael and Patty Silversher**, songwriters and composers with over 50 songs in the Disney catalog. The course is a practical guide for songwriters to alternative markets for their work. It

analyzes the opportunities presented by children's music, cable, radio and television network sound packages, musical theater, theater sound design, music libraries, mail order music, advertising, novelty and special materials, industrial films, New Age, music therapy and choral and band music. For further details or a free catalog of all spring quarter entertainment studies courses, call UCLA Extension, (213) 825-9064.

The Los Angeles Independent Music Conference, which is sponsored by **Song Connection Inc.**, will be held at the Beverly Garland Hotel in North Hollywood on May 4, 5 and 6. The list of confirmed panelists keeps on growing. We just found out the following music professionals will be giving their time and expertise to panels as well as demo listening sessions: **Paula Jeffries** (President, Gold Castle Records), **Janet Parr** (publisher with ATV), **Ron Cornelius** (an independent publisher from Nashville), **Tina Clark** (producer/songwriter with Famous Music), **Brian Brinkeroff** (independent producer), **Sherry Olson** (publisher with Virgin Music); **Michael Leshay** (publisher, Famous Music), **Guy Eckstine** (A&R with Columbia),

Sam Sapp (A&R, PolyGram), **Dan Howell** (Vice President, Criterion Music) and **Preston Glass** (independent producer/songwriter). For info, call **Joe Reed** (818) 763-1039.

MCA Music's staff writer, **Greg Smith**, has the current **Will Downings** hit on the Black singles charts entitled "Come Together As One." He co-wrote the song with Downings. Smith has also recently placed songs with **Lilo Thomas** and **Gwen Guthrie** and the **Promise** on Arista Records.

Songwriter/artist **Matt Johnson** recently toured the United States with his band and creation, **The The**. Guitar god **Johnny Marr** permanently joined the band about a year ago and his presence brought millions of rejoicing Smiths fans out to the concerts. The The's recent sold-out show at the Wiltern was an intense, loud barrage of moody, dark and seedy material from Johnson's three LPs. Well-represented was The The's latest Epic LP entitled *Mind Bomb*.

Howard King, a staff writer with **MCA Music**, has songs on the recently released **Smokey Robinson** LP. He also has a song on the upcoming **Melba Moore** album. King had a recent hit single with "Love Has Got To Wait," recorded by **Eric Gable**.

New Signings

Warner/Chappell Music signed an exclusive songwriting contract with **Walter Afanasieff**. In collaboration with **Narada Michael Walden**, Afanasieff has contributed to the success of such artists as **Barbra Streisand**, **Michael Bolton**, **Whitney Houston** and **Kenny G**.

The Business Side

Jerry Love has been promoted to Director, Artist & Repertoire, for the **Famous Music Publishing Companies**. Based in New York, Love will be responsible for coordination and placement of all writer/artists with record companies. **MC**

Songwriter Pointers



Per Gessle of Roxette

MC: Since you are Swedish, is it difficult to write lyrics in English?

PG: In a way it is, but on the other hand, you have to be interested in languages in general, and I am. I started writing lyrics in Swedish as well as English when I was thirteen—that's five years before I even started writing music. So lyrics have always come very naturally to me. I was also always fascinated by good lyrics, like those written by **Paul Simon**, **Leonard Cohen** and **Tom Waits**. It's nothing that you can do in five minutes. It takes time, especially now that we're working within English speaking markets like here or England or Canada, where everyone speaks English better than we do. If we were selling in a country, like Russia, where English is not often spoken, we could get away with more. But here, you have to be good to make sense.

MC: When you write the lyrics, do you write them in Swedish and then transcribe them into English?

PG: No. I write in English. If you get a phrase like "Dressed For Success," for instance, you can't have that phrase in any other language except English, because it just doesn't make sense. If you have a good idea, you should keep it in the original language. You're always looking out for phrases and good angles." **MC**



RCA recording artist **Michael Penn** recently took some time out of his busy tour schedule to stop by the **BMG Songs** offices (his publisher) in Beverly Hills. Congratulating him on the tremendous success of his album, *March*, and hit single "No Myth" are (L-R): **Nanci M. Walker**, Director Talent Acquisitions, **BMG**; **Michael Penn**; **Danny Strick**, Vice President and General Manager, **BMG**; and **Patrick Warren**, member of the **Michael Penn** band.



Jerry Love, **Famous Music's** new Director of Artist & Repertoire.

SONGWRITER PROFILE



John Linnell
of They Might Be Giants

J By Pat Lewis

John Linnell is one of the two songwriters in They Might Be Giants. To be more specific, he and Giant cohort John Flansburgh are the entire band. And together they have been making some serious noise in the alternative music/college radio marketplace with their accordion-based material, while simultaneously picking up a devoted and rapidly growing following in the process. This refreshing and often times bizarre duo has generated so much interest, they recently signed with Elektra Records and released their first major label album, *Flood*, which includes some rather colorful songs such as "Birdhouse In Your Soul," "Particle Man" and "Your Racist Friend."

John & John first met during high school and became fast friends. They worked together on the school newspaper and also published their own comic book. With the money that they earned from their publication, they bought a tape recorder and began experimenting with tape and the art of noise. John Linnell describes their first compositions as "not exactly musical things—sort of odds and ends using tape."

After high school, the two Johns went their separate ways, but a twist of fate brought them together once more when they both moved to New York at the same time and found themselves as neighbors in the same apartment complex. Naturally, they began working together again in pretty much the same avant-garde fashion as they had in their earlier days.

But composing in the studio wasn't at all what John & John wanted to do with their collective talents. "Eventually we had created a bunch of songs," explains Linnell, "and we decided to start performing them. Because we had started out working with tape and we were a studio-based project, it occurred to us that the best way to perform this kind of thing would be to have a tape running, playing the backgrounds, while we're singing and playing our instruments. It also meant that we didn't have to deal with teaching people to play our songs and trying to get them to interpret them."

After numerous releases, They Might Be Giants continue to tour as a duo with their trusty tape machines. (They are currently on a world tour and will be performing in Los Angeles on March 31 at the Wiltern Theatre.) "We mostly play our normal instruments onstage," explains John. "I play the accordion, and John plays the electric guitar. I'll also be playing sax, and John will have a bass drum. There's one song where we have a whole bunch of metronomes playing while I play the saxophone and John sings and that's all that's happening. It's a fun show and it's visually entertaining as well. When you hear about a show that uses tape, it usually sounds so boring, but ours is really a spontaneous show."

This dynamic pair of Johns is notorious for cramming as many as twenty songs on an album. These snippets average only a little over two minutes, yet each is a complete and well-developed song. "We try to make the kind of records that we would like to buy," says John. "We like songs that are fairly entertaining, but they should also move along. Trying to extend them doesn't seem likely to help the songs in any way. But to some degree, we do inflate them somewhat. We start out with a verse and a chorus and often, now this isn't always the case, but often we add another verse or two, because there's this quality of repeating the verse format that is really appealing. We also want to have the song go somewhere else musically. It's just an esthetically pleasing formal thing. But we never really bought into adding the guitar solos or extended instrument breaks and all that stuff. It always seemed like kind of a drag."

Lyricaly, They Might Be Giants are also quite novel and inspiring. Because they use unusual images and subject matter, their lyrics tend to spur the listener's imagination and make you pay closer attention to the songs. But what actually inspired John to write a song such as "Particle Man?" "It's difficult to say where the inspiration came from," confesses Linnell. "I think there are a lot of things that creep into your consciousness one way or another that start to add up to something like that. One thing that I do remember is that at one point, I was watching a movie with some friends on TV, and Robert Mitchum was in it, and somebody commented that he looked like a triangle. We spent about five minutes laughing about that idea and that sort of figured into the song somehow."

MC

ANATOMY OF A HIT

By David "Cat" Cohen

"Treat You Right"

WRITER: L. Vandross/M. Miller

PUBLISHER: EMI April Music/Uncle Ronnie's Music Co/MCA Music/
Thriller Miller Music (ASCAP)

Luther Vandross

Arista

In R&B, there are very few artists who have the ability to crossover to the general pop audience. Luther Vandross is one of the rare few who can capture a spot on the Top Twenty without compromising his soul style. As to why his current single, "Treat You Right," is so successful, one need only look at its infectious groove. This very danceable record, a departure for Vandross who is known for his long slow ballads, uses its electropercussion in a way that easily translates to pop. The use of melodic synthesizer riffs, especially in the opening signature adds additional pop and rock flavor. Another crossover feature is the Prince-like vocal backups, which are a familiar and younger sound. However, the ultimate appeal in any Vandross cut is his vocal performance—a delivery expressive, honest and playful all at the same time.

Lyric: The lyric concept is simple: the singer has fallen out of favor with the object of his affection and hopes that one more night of love will solve it all. The words do express the singer's feelings, yet they are not always well crafted. Sometimes they lack focus.

*I think I dream about you most of the time
But I don't see you much
It's only once in a while...*

*I used to hang around
Being the toast of the town
But strange how your friends
Can sometimes let you fall down*

*I will treat you right
'Cause little darlin' you've got to be mine...
I think about you, you're so fine
It just might work out
If I treat you right*

Groove: Snappy, syncopated 16th note groove. The relentless drive in the tracks carries the piece from the first bar to the last.

Scale: Major pentatonic scale used in most of the melody and all of the instrumental riffs. The pre-hook melody adds a 4th of the scale to change the style to one a little more contemporary. 1 2 3 4 5 6 - 8.

Melody: There are three distinct melodic sections. However, Luther Vandross improvises so many variations that there is a lack of a really memorable melody in the song. This could hold back some of the song's hit potential.

Harmony: Harmonized in pop 7ths, mostly minor 7th and major 7th chords. Many of these chords are played rhythmically, only held a short time so that the underlying bass and drums keep the dance groove going.

Form: Three clear cut sections - Signature Verse Pre-hook Chorus Verse Pre-hook Chorus Signature Pre-hook Chorus Repetitive Cycle Chorus.

Influences: Isley Brothers, Smokey Robinson, Prince.

Production: Vandross and Miller have succeeded in creating an upbeat vehicle that works for Luther. The production pulls all the elements together.

Performance: Vandross' vocal is both sassy and plaintive. He emotes as well as any male R&B singer in the biz.

Summary: Excellent blend of R&B-pop and dance elements. A hybrid of older and younger styles allowing Vandross to widen his audience. While the song is not particularly exciting or melodic, not enough to make a lasting impression, "Treat Me Right" does treat the listener to a memorable performance.

MC

MIXING COHORTS



Aerosmith lead singer Steven Tyler (left) and Delicious Vinyl's Matt Dike (right) recently remixed Aerosmith's "The Other Side" at Larrabee Studios with mixer Sylvia Massy.

M&M



Producer/writer Michael Jay (Martika) is currently working on Peter Allen's forthcoming opus. Slated to be included on the album is an Allen/Melissa Manchester duet entitled "Making Every Moment Count." Pictured (L-R) Michael Jay and Melissa Manchester.

ALPHA STUDIOS: Premiere songsmith Randy Newman was recently in this Burbank facility recording theme music for the new television comedy show *Cop Rock*, with producer Mike Post, engineer Danny Lux and assistant Steve Egelman....Beth Chapman was in adding finishing touches to two songs, "All I Want" and "That's The Easy Part," for Warner Bros. Nashville, with Nick Decaro arranging the music, Jim Ed Norman producing the sessions, Gary Brandt manning the controls and Joe Schwartz assisting....Richard Dworsky was in recording piano performances for a new project on Gift Horse Records with producer Bill Straw and engineer Gary Brandt....Recording artists Rick Boston and John Keck are recording tracks for their CBS debut LP, scheduled for a June release, with Ian Gardner at the controls, assisted by Joe Schwartz.

STUDIO MASTERS: One of Motown's founding groups, the Four

Tops, recently recorded vocals for a new Arista Records project with producer/engineer Elliott Wolff and assistants Wolfgang Aichholz and Brad Cox....Producer Rick Smith worked on tracks for the new Warner Bros. movie *Lambada: Dance The Night Away*, with engineer Gary Dobbins adding the sonic expertise and Greg Grill assisting....Studio B played host to producer Phil Marshall, in scoring "coming attractions" trailers for *Dark Man* and *Ghost Dad* with engineer Tim Jaquette.

CAZADOR STUDIOS: Russian group Moscow is completing work on their independent CD....Mark Hamer is putting the finishing touches on three new tunes with producer Jimmy Hunter.

SUNSET SOUND: Lita Ford was in laying down tracks for a new album with producer Mike Chapman, engineer Dave Wittman and assistants Mike Kloster and Neal Avron....Baltimore-bred hard rock outfit Chik's Play recently mixed their Chrysalis

debut album with producer Howard Benson (Bang Tango, Pretty Boy Floyd) and engineer Bill Jackson.

HOLLYWOOD SOUND RECORDERS INC.: Grammy Award winning producer Don Was was in doing overdubs for Iggy Pop's upcoming album on Virgin Records, with Ed Cherney engineering and Martin Schmelzle assisting....In Studios A & B, heavy metal band Danzig recently tracked, overdubbed and mixed their new opus with producer Rick Rubin for his label Def American Records, with David Bianco manning the controls and Martin Schmelzle assisting....The foul-mouthed Elvis of comedy, Andrew Dice Clay, recently edited and mixed his new double LP with producer Rick Rubin and engineer Martin Schmelzle.

SKIP SAYLOR: Motown Records act Crystal Penny was in making tracks with producer Doug Grigsby, engineer Bobby Brooks and assistants Liz Sroka and Chris Puram....

Keyboard whiz Joe Sample was in recording tracks for Carl Anderson's next album with producer Russ Freeman, engineer Tom McCauley and assistant Joe Shay....CBS recording artists Cock Robin mixed tracks with producer Davitt Sigerson, engineer John Beverly Jones and assistant Ross Donaldson....Producer Morris Rentie and engineer David Bianco recently performed mixing duties for EMI artists Answered Questions, assisted by Chris Puram...CBS act African Unity, in mixing their album with producer Jeff Caruthers, engineer Rick Clifford and assistant Chris Puram...Taavi Mote recently performed mixing chores for Capitol's veteran R&B act, the Gap Band, assistance supplied by Ross Donaldson.

SATELLITE SOUND: Perfect Stranger recently visited this Burbank facility to complete a five-song EP, Mark Medina producing the sessions and Bruce Windstein engineering and mixing. 

GROOVE MASTERS



Veteran session drummer Jim Keltner and Music Connection country editor and stellar drummer Billy Block are pictured at Jackson Browne's Groove Master Studios. Keltner is co-producing a new LP for Doug Legacy & the Zydeco Party Band with band members Freebo and Doug Lacy.

MUSICAL GUMBO



David Hidalgo of Los Lobos and Buckwheat Zydeco take a break during sessions for Zydeco's upcoming *Island* LP, set for an early May release. The album, which is being produced by Hidalgo and recorded at Sunset Sound Factory, is the third solo effort from this famed Louisiana accordionist/singer/songwriter.

PRODUCER CROSSTALK

Harold Sherrick



CHRIS LORD-ALGE

By Steven P. Wheeler

Even the most casual glance at Chris Lord-Alge's studio career brings the reader to an eye-opening show of respect. Splitting his time between mixing and producing ("It's about 75 percent mixing and 25 percent producing"), Lord-Alge's name has graced the work of such musical royalty as Tina Turner, Bruce Springsteen, Rod Stewart, Stevie Nicks, Prince, Joe Cocker, Steve Winwood, Pete Townshend, James Brown, David Bowie, Madonna, John Cougar Mellencamp, U2 and the Rolling Stones, to name just a few.

Lord-Alge says that his fierce competitive nature has led to this overwhelming success. During his first professional stint as an engineer, Lord-Alge says he wouldn't let doors slam in his face. "I was a real go-getter. I would go after any gig, no matter if they already had an engineer or not. I would try and outdo everybody."

This veteran console master paid his dues as an assistant engineer at H&L Studios in New Jersey, apprenticing under Steve Jerome, who Lord-Alge says is the best teacher he could have had. "He's very disciplined, and that's very important today, because most engineers out there don't have any discipline and no real knowledge of the basics of recording." Lord-Alge further believes that many up-and-coming engineers are too wrapped up in the cloak of technology. "They don't really know how to record rhythm sections, all they know how to record are drum machines and sequencers. If you don't really know where it originally came from, it's a little tough to get a bearing on it."

As for the wide-use of such a technical sound, Lord-Alge believes the pendulum is starting to swing back to the basics. "You can only go so far with drum machines, se-

quencers and samples. Sequencers work great in R&B and dance records, but the majority of what is happening is more of a live sound. It's getting back into real instrumentation again, and I think it's important to keep them separated but have a little bit of both."

Lord-Alge stepped into the limelight during his stint with remix-guru Arthur Baker in the mid-Eighties. Baker made a living turning mainstream rock & roll hits into 12" dance singles made exclusively for the dance craze of the time. The success of this trend has died down, and Lord-Alge admits that he is not that disappointed to see most of it go. "I prefer to mix the version that's going to be the hit, rather than the rehash that's made for the clubs. There are a lot of rock & roll songs where it's not totally necessary and it ruins them."

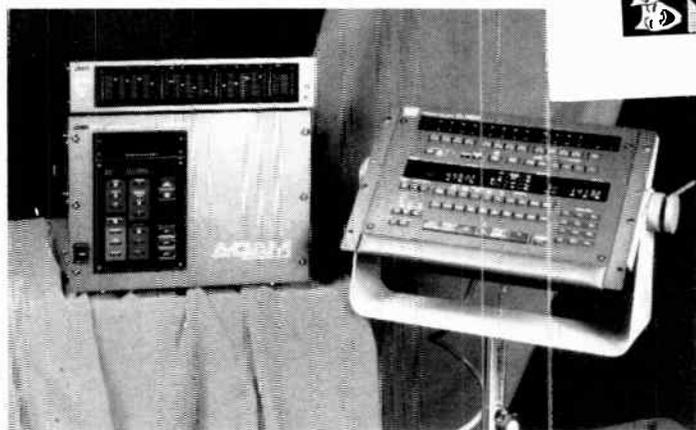
As for mixing the hits, nobody has mixed more than Chris Lord-Alge over the past few years. His approach to mixing is more of a labor of love as he explains his platinum-selling technique. "I enjoy mixing because I walk into the room and I've never heard the songs before. That makes it exciting. There are no predetermined ideas."

As a producer, Lord-Alge is, not surprisingly, a performance-minded studio skipper. "I like to go for the 'feel.' I think being meticulous can slow down the creativity. It gets to the point of capturing the best performances, rather than worrying about the vocal sound or whatever. If you spend too much time getting sounds, you'll lose the edge from the artists or the performer. Like the last Tom Petty record [*Full Moon Fever*] was very up-front and in your face, not a lot of treatment. It's just great performances. I think that might start to come back."

Despite having worked with most of the top performers in the music world, when Lord-Alge was asked about his most memorable studio moment, the New York native related a spooky incident that occurred during his mix of a Madonna track. "I was mixing it at Electric Ladyland Studios [Jimi Hendrix's studio] and I left for lunch. Nobody had been in the room, except maybe Jimi's ghost, because when I came back, the tape had somehow wound itself onto another reel completely backwards and upside down. All the faders had been pulled down, and nobody knew what happened because the room was locked." The narrator laughs and suggests that perhaps Hendrix was experimenting from beyond the grave. "Maybe Jimi was trying to make Madonna sound strange by putting it upside down. That whole incident was definitely the strangest moment I've ever been through in a studio."

As for his recent work, Lord-Alge produced Peter Frampton's newest release. On the mixing front, Lord-Alge is really excited about the soon-to-be-released Joe Cocker live album consisting of the Englishman's greatest hits. "It's going to be an amazing record. I think it's going to be up there with *Frampton Comes Alive* as far as live albums go." **MC**

NEW TOYS—BARRY RUDOLPH



ADAM—Digital Multitrack from Akai

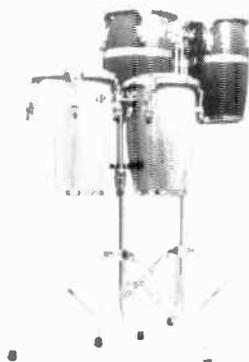
Akai Professional is now delivering 12-track digital tape recorders which have been the buzz for around a year now. The ADAM or Akai Digital Audio Multi-track, consists of the DR1200 12-track tape recorder, the DL1200 Programmable Auto-Locator, and the CM1200 Meter Bridge. Using 12-bit PCM (Pulse Coded Modulation) with either 44.1 Khz. or 48 Khz. sample rates, the ADAM uses standard 8mm video cassettes to

record a maximum of 17.5 minutes of 12 track digital audio as well as one analog track for SMPTE time code.

The ADAM uses track interleaving which spreads data across three tracks to prevent errors and data drops. (These three tracks are not to be confused with three of the twelve tracks available for music). The DL1200 Auto-Locator controls the system, permitting the programming of track record/mute status, track delays, auto punch in/out times and storing of all functions on a special place on the cassette for easy set-up for each session. The DL1200 will also sync up to three DR1200's for true 36-track digital productions. You may also sync the DR1200 to other transport via normal synchronization devices.

Finally, in what seems a complete surprise, Akai has reduced the projected retail price to \$25,000 which makes the ADAM an extremely cost-effective machine for the audio and video post facilities waiting to go digital.

For more information about this one call Akai Professional at (817) 336-5114 or write to 1316 E. Lancaster, Ft. Worth, TX 76102.



Junior Congas From LP

Latin Percussion now is offering their Juniors in fiberglass as well as wood and even improved them with the added Comfort Curve Rims. These rims not only make the drum stronger, but make for more comfortable playing—especially for beginners.

Junior Congas have a very cutting sound and can punch through the thickest of tracks. Newer players find that the Juniors are

easier to make those "crisp" pops that are popular in Fusion music. Experts say that the Juniors sound a lot like the Bata drum which I have never seen but I trust their judgement.

Now available in either natural wood and fiberglass, the Juniors sell for \$469.95. You can get them in red, white, black or natural wood finishes. For more about them, call or write LP—that's Latin Percussion at 160 Belmont Ave., Garfield, NJ 07026



Rockford Guitar Pre-Amp

The Rockford Pre-Amp is a two-channel, all-tube pre-amp in a single rack space. What's different about the Rockford is that it actually contains full tube amplifier components, including an output transformer and internal soak resistor for the advantages of a powerful tube amp in a compact rack.

There are two selectable channels with front panel LED indicators that have high impedance inputs so there will be no guitar pick-up "loading." Besides using two 12AX7 tubes, the Rockford has a master bass and treble control, a stereo effects loop, silent channel switching with a rugged footswitch.

Channel A is the clean channel with both a brightness control and level knob. Channel B is for distortion and has an overdrive control and presence knob. Finally, the Rockford has buffered outputs (that means there is complete isolation of the internal circuits from what you may plug the pre-amp into), all-steel construction and a good epoxy finish.

Made in the good 'ol U.S. of A., the Rockford T-2 Guitar Pre-Amp sells for \$339 retail. For more about it call Rockford Corp. at (602) 967-3565 or write to: 613 South Rockford Drive, Tempe, AZ 85281. **MC**

RADIO PIX

SUNDAY, APRIL 1

8:00 p.m. KSLX FM 97.1—**Dr. Demento:** Everybody's favorite April fool salutes the world of Medical Dementia.

FRIDAY, APRIL 6



Misguided

5:00 p.m. KWNK AM 670—**Bootleg Radio:** The best of local bands. This week, February Battle of the Bands winner **Misguided** are heard in music and interview segments.

SATURDAY, APRIL 7

5:00 p.m. KCME 99.3 FM—**In Concert:** The music of **Stevie Ray Vaughan and Double Trouble**.

7:00 p.m. KMGX FM 94.3—**Sold Gold Saturday Night:** A five-hour retrospective featuring the music of both the **Lovin' Spoonful** and the **Rascals**.

SUNDAY, APRIL 8



The Beatles

7:00 a.m. KMGX FM 94.3—**Romancin' The Oldies:** An installment entitled **The Long and Winding Road** promises five straight hours of Beatle music.

8:00 a.m. KPWR FM 106—**Casey's Top 40 with Casey Kasem:** a four-hour weekly countdown of the nation's top hits with the personality who started it all.

FRIDAY, APRIL 13

5:00 p.m. KWNK AM 670—**Bootleg Radio:** Local faves **Facelifters, EYZ** and the **Committee**.

SATURDAY, APRIL 14

7:00 p.m. KMGX FM 94.3—**Romancin' The Oldies:** Get it on with the soulful memories of **Marvin Gaye**.



Lauren Wood

Congratulations to Touchstone Films' new offering *Pretty Woman*. This new flick has had one of the most positive preview audience responses of any film in the company's history and looks to be a sure-fire hit. The film stars **Richard Gere** as a businessman and **Julie Roberts** as a paid escort in what one source called an update of *My Fair Lady*. That source, by the way, is none other than *Show Biz* fave **Lauren Wood**. This fair lady contributes her song, "Fallen," to the movie's EMI soundtrack. Wood informs us that "Fallen" originally appeared on her Warner Bros. offering, *Cat Trick*, from a number of years ago, but this version of the jazzy laid-back tune has been updated with overdubs and a remix. Other film songs are by **David Bowie, Robert Palmer, Roxette,**

Red Hot Chill Peppers, Jane Wiedlin and **Christopher Ocasek**, who is the son of you-know-who from the **Cars**. **Natalie Cole** has the film's first single, "Wild Women Do."

Also in Soundtrack City, Chameleon recording artists the **Bonedaddys** have a song called "Hippie Children" which highlights the score to *Far Out Man*. This new flick stars **Tommy Chong (Cheech and Chong)**, who also wrote and directed it. *Far Out Man* is the story of a hippie musician still stuck in the Woodstock era who gets hypnotized to bring himself into the Nineties where he is reunited with his ex-wife, daughter and the son he never knew. The film co-stars Chong's real-life wife, **Shelby Chong**, daughter **Rae Dawn Chong (Quest For Fire)**, son **Paris Chong** and son-in-law **C. Thomas Howell (Soul Man)**. Also in the cast are **Martin Mull, Paul Bartel, Judd Nelson** and **Cheech Marin**. Other musical offerings come from **Samantha Fox, Kool Moe Dee** and **Don Dokken**.

Michael Crawford is quoted as saying that while director **Joel Schumacher** has been reported to have set June as the start date for beginning the film version of *Phantom Of The Opera*, Crawford isn't holding his breath. "I haven't been signed for the movie, and as far as I know there is no script," he says. "Not that I'd wait for ap-

proval of the script. I think we can assume that I have a pretty good idea of the story. I start out ugly—and end up ugly." Should the film actually get off the ground, it is said Crawford and **Sarah Brightman** will reprise their roles from the original London stage production.

Paul and Linda McCartney are said to be teaming up with television playwright **Carla Lane** to stage a spectacular Live Aid-style concert aimed at persuading people to give up eating meat. Other top vegetarian stars set to perform include **Chrissie Hynde, Tears For Fears** and **Howard Jones**. The concert is due to take place at a major outdoor venue in London this summer. We are told that Lane has penned such top U.K. TV shows as *Bread, The Liver Birds*



Robby Benson & Karla DeVito

and *Butterflies*, and will "steak" her hopes on this project to help save the animals of the world.

Another real life husband and wife duo—**Karla DeVito** and **Robby Benson**—have teamed on the silver screen in the independent film *Modern Love*. Written, produced and directed by Benson, this is described as a warm-hearted comedy exploring the trials and tribulations of romance in the Nineties. DeVito plays a physician who married Benson and together they adjust to the changes of juggling love while dealing with life's day-to-day absurdities. **Burt Reynolds** plays Benson's dad in the cast, which also includes **Rue McClanahan (Golden Girls), Kaye Ballard, Louise Lasser** and immortal **Four Seasons** leader **Frankie Valli**. Coming soon to a theater near you.

As we go to press, **Billy Idol** is still hospitalized as a result of that nasty motorcycle spill of his. According to **Chrysalis**, however, plans to Idol-ize 1990 continue unabated. Not only will his *Charmed Life* LP hit the stores April 17, but a tune called "Cradle Of Love" will be heard on the El-



The Bonedaddys

SHOW BIZ

ektra soundtrack to **Andrew Dice Clay's** first starring feature, *Ford Fairlane*.

Legendary disk jockey **Dusty Street** is back in action, apparently well-recovered from her unexpected KROQ firing late last year. One of the first female DJ's in the country, Street has always been an outspoken proponent of new music—although she told *Show Biz* at the time of her firing that she most wanted to work for Pirate Radio because of their outrageous style. With her past record of supporting cutting edge performers such as **PIL** and **Billy Idol**, it is a bit of a shock to find

former **Beatle** himself. In one especially notable segment, Harrison was joined by **Carl Perkins** for a live jam as a finale for a dinner banquet held in his honor.

MTV continues to cement its place in the planet's musical conscience via a licensing agreement with the Abril Group in Brazil. Set to begin broadcasting in the third quarter of 1990, the Sao Paulo-based Portuguese-language network will be tailored to the musical tastes, lifestyles and sensibilities of Brazilian audiences and will draw on the Brazilian talent pool for video music, on-air personalities and operating staff. MTV currently has operations in the U.S., U.K., Australia, Latin America and the Far East. The Abril Group is Brazil's leading magazine publisher, printer and distributor.

According to the March issue of *Arts & Antiques* magazine, **Jack Nicholson**, **Steve Martin**, **Bill Cosby** and **Madonna** are among the top 100 art collectors in America. Madonna was cited for her collection of modern paintings and photographs. "I'm attracted to things that are about the sadness of living," said the successful singer.

Meanwhile, Madonna's 1989 offering, *Like A Prayer*, has just been certified triple platinum by the RIAA, signifying sales in excess of three million units. For 1990, look for a new album of original songs to be featured in the soundtrack to *Dick Tracy*. An entire album of Madonna's *Dick Tracy* material is scheduled for release, followed by a second album of music from other artists. Madonna will kick off her first world tour since 1986 this month in Japan.

Finally, Minnesota governor **Rudy Perpich** has just declared 1990 to be "The Year of the Polka." No word yet on exactly what this new development will mean to all the metal monsters down at the Troubadour, but *Show Biz* shivers with anticipation. **MC**



Dusty Street



Madonna

Street handling a Sunday late afternoon slot over at KSLX-FM spinning all your favorite oldies. Is the lady mellowing out on us? Has she decided to plan her future around reliving her youth? Stay tuned.

In other radio news, San Diego station 91X-FM has been named Station of the Year at the Fifth Annual Gavin Awards held recently in San Francisco. At the annual event, record companies and radio programmers from across the country pay tribute to their best and brightest. This is the third time in four years that 91X has been so honored. 91X Music Director **Mike Halloran** was also honored for his accomplishments and was named Alternative Music Director of the Year.

ABC-TV is giving the popular KIIS-FM/AM radio personality **Rick Dees** his own late night comedy show beginning July 16. *Into the Night Starring Rick Dees* will be geared toward a young adult audience. It will air weekdays from midnight to 1 a.m. The format calls for an in-studio audience, regular comedy players and guest stars.

The Discovery Channel played host recently to a one-hour history celebration of England's Hand Made Film Co. (*Time Bandits*). Entitled *Life Of George*, this special presentation had a special emphasis on the accomplishments of Hand Made's founder/President **George Harrison** on the occasion of the company's tenth anniversary. Clips from several HM films were shown along with interviews with cast, crew and the



George Harrison

TELEVISION PIX

MONDAY, APRIL 2

4:00 p.m. **MTV**—**MTV Internacional**: Host **Daisy Fuentes** with a video program highlighting established Latin pop artists and international superstars.

6:30 p.m. **THE DISNEY CHANNEL**—**Danny Kaye** in *Pinocchio*: The classic fairy-tale told in a 1976 musical. Co-stars **Sandy Duncan** and **Filip Wilson**. Repeats: April 12, 16, 24.

THURSDAY, APRIL 5

6:00 p.m. **THE NASHVILLE NETWORK**—21st Annual Dove Awards: Superstar **Dolly Parton** will be the special guest on the prestigious awards show which emanates from the Tennessee Performing Arts Center in Nashville.

FRIDAY, APRIL 6

6:00 p.m. **BRAVO**—*For The Whales*: **John Cale**, **Adrian Belew** and **Toru Takemitsu** provides the music for this documentary. This Earth Day celebration also promises striking footage of whales in their natural environment. **REPEATS**: April 22.

SATURDAY, APRIL 7

10:00 a.m. **THE NASHVILLE NETWORK**—*Farm Aid IV*: **Willie Nelson** heads a roster chock full of concerned world citizens.

SUNDAY, APRIL 8

9:00 p.m. **THE DISNEY CHANNEL**—*An Evening With Fred Astaire*: Swing with **Fred Astaire** and his partner **Barry Chase** to the rhythms of **Jonah Jones** and his band. This groundbreaking television special won an Emmy in 1958. **REPEATS**: April 24.

TUESDAY, APRIL 10

12:00 p.m. **THE DISNEY CHANNEL**—*That's Dancing*: Through MGM film clips, this special explores dance and the movies. With **Judy Garland**, **Fred Astaire** and **Michael Jackson**. **REPEATS**: April 18.

THURSDAY, APRIL 12



James McMurtry, Nanci Griffith and Guy Clark

5:00 p.m. **THE NASHVILLE NETWORK**—*American Music Shop*: TNN's concert series provides an environment where artists can perform with their peers. This first episode welcomes **Nanci Griffith**, **Guy Clark** and **James McMurtry**.

NOTE: All times PST. Check your local listings for exact air dates and times in your area.

Local Notes

By Michael Amicone

Contributors include Steven P. Wheeler

MOTOWN BASSMAN: *Standing In The Shadows Of Motown: The Life And Music Of Legendary Bassist James Jamerson* recently won first place in the first annual Ralph J. Gleason Music Book Awards. James Jamerson, an integral part of Motown's house band in its heyday,

was one of the unsung heroes who helped create all those great Motown backing tracks for the likes of the Supremes, the Four Tops and the Temptations. Written by Allan Slutsky and published by Hal Leonard Publishing Corporation, the package includes a 194-page book and two one-hour tapes featuring many of rock music's greatest bassists—Paul McCartney, Jack Bruce, John Entwistle—playing recreations of Jamerson's classic bass lines. The Ralph J. Gleason Music Book Awards, named in honor of the preeminent music critic and co-founder of *Rolling Stone* magazine, were established by *Rolling Stone*, BMI and New York University to honor outstanding books about music and musicians in all areas of popular music.



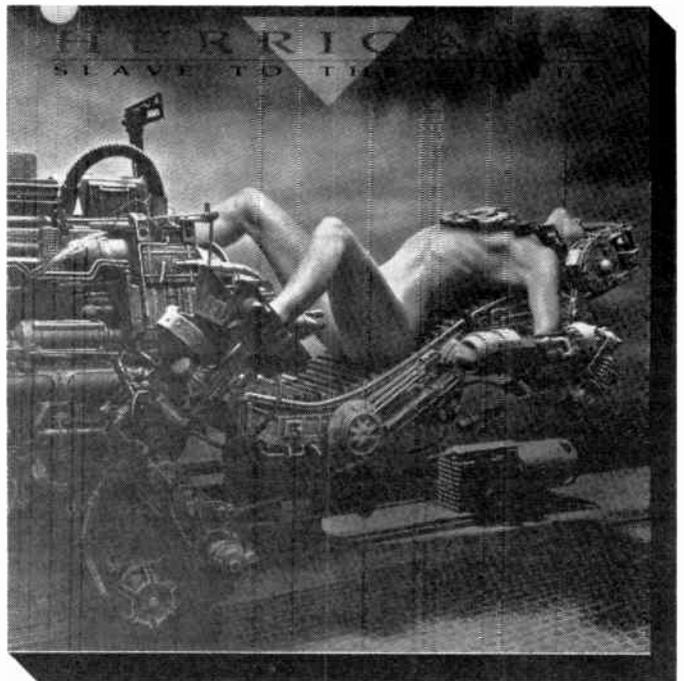
Donna Santisi

AN INNOCENT PLEASURE: *The Innocence Mission* recently played to a packed Roxy crowd of enthusiastic fans and industry well-wishers. Manager Peter Asher looked on proudly as Karen Peris led her band through most of the tunes from their stunning A&M debut LP and a smattering of new tunes (in particular, a follow-up to one of the LP's best songs, "You Chase The Light") which demonstrated that the young singer-songwriter is well on her way to a second batch of worthy material. Judging from this performance, Peris, who functions in a wonderfully creative world all her own, seems more at home in the studio crafting songs, rather than in the harsh environs of live performance.

A PERFORMANCE FOR OUR EARS: Late last year, a London-bred Jamaican named Hugh Harris seemingly came out of nowhere to release one of the most stunning and mysterious debut records in recent memory. As much of an enigma as its creator, *Words For Our Years* featured a creative vocal style that sometimes stretched the song's subject matter beyond all recognition and a highly individualistic soundscape filled with sinuous rhythms and moody melodies. Recently, Harris and his four-piece backing band played the Roxy, and the media and industry came out in full force to see this enigmatic artist in the flesh. Though some reviewers came away from the show less enamored with Harris (that was almost inevitable, considering the advance praise and the "show me" attitude of the industry-heavy crowd), to this reviewer, he delivered the goods and then some. Sure, a few of the album's sonic textures and intriguing production turns were lost in the live performance setting, but Harris demonstrated the ability to mesmerize his audience—not with clichéd stage antics and silly between-song chatter—but with stunning vocals and first-rate material. Check out *Words For Our Years* (on Capitol Records), if you haven't already discovered this exciting new artist.



Anna "Flash"

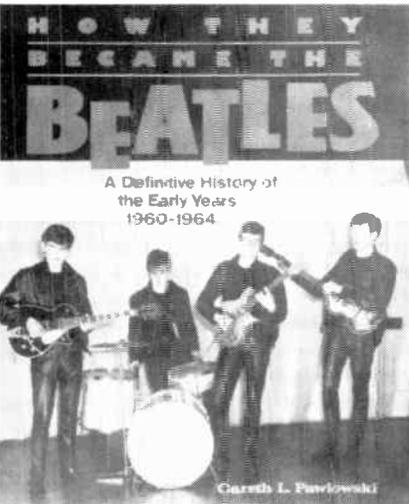


HURRICANE STIRS UP SOME CONTROVERSY: *Enigma* hard rock hope, Hurricane, has just released their new album, *Slave To The Thrill*, and it's already causing a stir. The album sports two covers, the one the band favored, which shows a woman, legs spread, strapped down on some sort of Alien-esque machine (there's also a two-pronged insertion device, the purpose of which I'll leave to the reader's imagination), and the less provocative one that Enigma lobbied for, showing the machine but no woman. According to Enigma Chairman William Hein, forty percent of the initial pressings of *Slave To The Thrill* will sport the woman/machine cover and sixty percent will have a tamer version with the machine but no woman (a second pressing will omit the salacious cover entirely). With the current mandatory labeling measures pending in certain states, and with record retailers liable for selling products deemed unsuitable to minors, this cover will undoubtedly meet with some strong resistance at certain retail outlets across the country.



Lisa Rosa

CROSTOWN JAMMIN': Two Hollywood nightclubs, *Spice* and the *China Club*, are going head to head in the all-star jam department. In recent months, the *China Club's* ProJam, held on Mondays and Thursdays, has played host to some of the finest talent in the music business. Now, *Spice* has inaugurated a jam session of their own on Thursday nights. Though *Spice's* jam has yet to attract the stellar lineup of stars that have graced the *China Club* stage, there are definitely signs that it may give the *China Club* some competition. Pictured performing at a recent "N.Y.C. All-Star Jam" are bassist Tony Sales of *Tin Machine*, drummer Beachy of the *Mighty Hornets* and Julian Lennon, who led the band through versions of "Stand By Me," "Johnny B. Goode" and "Day Tripper."



BURGEONING BEATLES: It's been twenty years since the Beatles called it quits, yet the popularity of the Fab Four continues to this day. Although literally hundreds of books have attempted to detail the rise and demise of the band, *How They Became The Beatles* is the most comprehensive look at their origins. Focusing on the formative years (1960-1964), this photobiography has been extensively researched by author Gareth L. Pawlowski, who collected hundreds of unreleased photos—including color pictures of the Beatles in Hamburg in '62, the first to surface from that period—and also conducted numerous interviews with the people who were the architects of the club scene that spawned the Beatles. Through his extensive research, Pawlowski says he found numerous mistakes in previously published Beatle biographies. *How They Became The Beatles* is published by E.P. Dutton and has a retail price tag of \$24.95.

ONE-ALBUM WONDER: In 1972, Shelter Records released an excellent debut album by a young singer/songwriter named Willis Alan Ramsey which immediately became a cult favorite—i.e. critical acclaim and no sales. It featured great tunes—"Ballad Of Spider John," "Goodbye Old Missoula," "Angel Eyes," "Painted Lady" and "Muskrat Love" (which later became a Top Five hit for Captain & Tennille in 1976)—and top-notch studio talent in Leon Russell, Ernie Watts, Jim Keltner, Russ Kunkel and Leland Sklar. Not only was Ramsey a talented storyteller, but he sang in a experience-weathered voice that belied his twenty-one years. But, instead of building on the word of mouth that his fine first album generated, a funny thing happened on the way to his second record...there wasn't one. For eighteen years, the musical world has heard no new music from this talented writer who showed such promise in 1972. Details are sketchy, but there was a move to England in 1987, and now there's talk of a possible new album. In the meantime, DCC Compact Classics, a Northridge, CA-based company which is re-releasing the Shelter catalog (the label founded by Leon Russell and Denny Cordell, who co-produced the LP with Ramsey), has reissued Willis Alan Ramsey. Kudos to masterer/remixer Steve Hoffman for the fine job he has done bringing a two-decade old master tape into the modern CD world.



REQUIEM FOR THE AMERICAS: What started out as a solo project four years ago for producer/songwriter Jonathan Elias has grown into one of the most interesting and adventurous albums in recent rock & roll history. Something of a "rock fable," *Requiem For The Americas* (Enigma Records) includes a diverse array of musicians. Most notable is the inclusion of Jim Morrison's poetry readings (unreleased material from the same sessions that spawned his posthumous album, *An American Prayer*). Yes frontman Jon Anderson, Michael Bolton, John Waite, Stewart Copeland, Duran Duran, Toni Childs and Grace Jones

are also featured, portraying characters within the Elias concept. Based on Indian mythology, *Requiem For The Americas* takes the listener into the pre-modern world of the Native American—a musical tapestry which Elias describes as "modern primitivism." All proceeds from the sales of *Requiem* will be donated to the Save The Children Foundation. —SW



THEY ALSO SERVED WHO MADE MUSIC: The Big Band era of the 1940s was America's soundtrack throughout World War II and helped develop a communal patriotic feeling from Hollywood to New York. Big Band staples such as "Boogie Woogie Bugle Boy" and "G.I. Jive" became American anthems with their morale-boosting messages. Now, Rhino Records, a company that continues to discover new and exciting ways to present America's diverse musical legacy, has recognized the importance of this magical era and issued a comprehensive collection entitled *The Songs That Got Us Through WW II*. Compiled by singer and music enthusiast Billy Vera, the record features such musical legends as Frank Sinatra, Louis Armstrong, the Mills Brothers, Peggy Lee, Tommy Dorsey, Les Brown and the Andrews Sisters (pictured right).

HUGO RELIEF: On September 17th, 1989, Hurricane Hugo swept through the tiny island of Montserrat, rendering most of the island's inhabitants homeless in its aftermath. In conjunction with Chrysalis Records, renowned producer George Martin, who owns AIR Studios Montserrat, a beautiful recording facility that many of rock's elite have utilized, has assembled a collection of superstar recordings entitled *After The Hurricane* to help raise money for those displaced by Hugo. The record, which features previously released recordings by Paul McCartney & Stevie Wonder, Dire Straits, Elton John, Simply Red and the Police, among others, has just been released simultaneously by Chrysalis Records and on 24-karat gold Ultradisc CD by Mobile Fidelity Sound Labs. All royalties and profits from this album will be donated to the Montserrat Hurricane Relief Fund.



MUSIC CONNECTION Ten Years Ago...

Tidbits from our tattered past

DEAD MEN DO TELL TALES: Jim Morrison's long-awaited biography, *No One Here Gets Out Alive*, will be out in a few days, and to celebrate, co-author Danny Sugarman and former Doors keyboardist Ray Manzarek are throwing a party at the Whisky, where the Doors were a house band before breaking nationally. The private affair will feature some vintage Doors footage and live performances by X and the Zippers, with whom Manzarek and Sugarman are working.

THE GREAT PRETENDERS: The Pretenders' visit to L.A. is shaping up to be quite an event. Their April 12th engagement at Santa Monica Civic is already sold-out, and the added date on April 14th is sure to follow suit. The band is also considering some local club dates, and the Palomino has been kicked around as a very likely candidate.

JUMPING ON THE NEW WAVE BANDWAGON: Motown Records recently said in an *MC* interview that they were seeking white rock and new wave bands. Looks like they were as good as their word. We've learned that the label has signed rockers Magic to a six-figure deal. Ace manager Murray Metz, who's also known for his promoting skills, clinched the deal. There is, as yet, no word on who will be producing Magic's debut Motown effort or when we might expect to see some vinyl.

SHAPING ENIGMA

By Michael Amicone
and Kenny Kerner

In spring of last year, when Capitol-EMI Music, the North American arm of U.K.-based parent company Thorn EMI, purchased a fifty percent interest in Enigma Entertainment, and later in the year, when Enigma co-founder Wesley Hein announced that he would be leaving for the fresh challenge of Disney's new record company, it brought to a close an eight-year cycle—a cycle which saw the label grow from a small independent with lofty ideals to a successful, respected indie with the savvy to turn their left-of-mainstream musical tastes into commercial success. It also, with the money that Capitol-EMI pumped into the Enigma coffers (in the neighborhood of twelve million dollars), opened the doors to a new decade, turning this eccentric, streetwise label into a major player in the record company wars.

The origins of Enigma began in 1978, when brothers William and Wesley Hein and Steve Boudreau co-founded Greenworld Records, Limited, a record distribution and import business. Several years later, the brothers Hein, with an eye toward turning their ambitious musical tastes into vinyl reality, made the career shift to record label owners, founding the Enigma Records division of Greenworld in 1982. James Martone climbed aboard in 1984—rising from controller to co-owner in 1985 when the label separated from Greenworld and reinvented itself as Enigma Entertainment Corporation—and the Enigma three-headed braintrust was in place.

From its inception, Enigma established itself as a label with solid A&R tastes—they discovered and recorded debut albums by Mötley Crüe and Berlin, two bands that went on to score success with Elektra and Geffen, respectively. Over the succeeding years, on the strength of an eclectic roster of artists, including pop-rock act the Smithereens, multi-platinum-selling glam rock band Poison and Christian metal band Stryper, Enigma has distinguished itself as a successful, frugal record company with an ear to the street and an eye on the bottom line.

But things haven't always been so rosy. According to Chairman William Hein, though the label has always remained profitable, cash flow problems, distribution hassles and, in particular, Greenworld's bankruptcy (Greenworld owed Enigma and the Hein brothers over three-quarters of a million dollars at the time) put a heavy financial strain on the label

in the mid-Eighties, and it was deemed necessary that Enigma come in out of the cold and sign a major label distribution pact to help the label market acts to their fullest potential. Enter Capitol Records, who signed a distribution deal with Enigma in 1986—a business relationship that eventually led to the Enigma Entertainment/Capitol-EMI Music partnership in 1989.

Now, with an expanded staff in promotion, A&R and sales, and with an even more eclectic roster than ever, including jazz trumpeter Maynard Ferguson (on Enigma's Intima label), rap act the U-Krew (currently enjoying the chart climbing single "If U Were Mine"), rock oddball Mojo Nixon, disco duo Bardeux, the Cramps, Stryper (whose Tom Werman-produced LP is scheduled for a July release) and the label's hard rock hopes XYZ and Hurricane, among others, Enigma is poised to bring their unorthodox business ethic into the Nineties with the promotional clout of a major and the artistic sensibilities of an independent.

In the austere confines of Enigma's Culver City headquarters, we recently spoke with Chairman William Hein and President James Martone about the new partnership with Capitol-EMI Music, Wesley Hein's unexpected departure and Enigma's unique business philosophies.



William Hein

MC: What prompted Enigma to sell fifty percent of the company to Capitol-EMI Music?

WH: We've made a real effort over the years to always be looking five and ten years ahead. Where do we want to be in five years? Where do we want to be in ten years? Are we doing things now that will allow us to be successful that far off in the future? Cause if you don't see it, sometimes the future will sneak up and wham [clapping hands together] you're out of business.

One thing we saw for the Nineties was that the amount of money one would need to invest in an artist—in staff and in marketing—would rise dramatically. When you have companies like Warner Communications and PolyGram and CBS making so much money from the record business, it's going to draw a lot of investment in. And we wanted to be properly capitalized when this all came down. It turned out to be rather prophetic, when in 1989, the world decided that the record business was the business to be in and a huge amount of investment came into the business. We're very happy that we made our arrangements immediately before that.

MC: Did you field any other offers?

WH: We entertained some pretty interesting offers from companies who are not currently in the record business but who wanted to be. One movie company in particular. And we looked at what they had to offer, which is primarily capital—capital with an "a." And we looked at several large, diversified entertainment companies that had record divisions, like BMG, or Capitol-EMI, or PolyGram, or Warner Communications.

MC: Since you already had a relationship with them, it was an obvious progression to enter into the partnership with Capitol-EMI.

JM: Our first relationship was with Capitol in '86, as distribution only. In 88-89, we started thinking about having a partner who would invest capital beyond a distribution relationship and who could give us the resources we needed. And about that same time, Capitol started going through all these significant changes with Joe Smith. They adopted, within their distribution arm, CEMA, a policy whereby the distribution was independent and all the labels co-existed on a level playing field—they weren't the exclusive distribution arm of Capitol Records anymore.

WH: Effectively, the Capitol organization in North America had to do about ten years worth of growth in about a year.

JM: And when they became committed

FOR THE NINETIES

to do that and showed interest and put their hat in the ring, amongst these film companies and other players, then it made a lot of sense. We're already in bed with them, so to speak, in distribution, and have a relationship with them over a couple of years.

MC: Two Enigma acts, *Poison* and the *Smithereens*, ended up as Capitol-Enigma acts. How did that happen?

JM: When we made our distribution deal in '86, there was a condition for them accepting us into the distribution arm where they had a right to "call up" certain Enigma acts to this joint Enigma-Capitol label, and they did that with *Poison* and the *Smithereens*. Shortly thereafter, we negotiated that out of our contract.

WH: We obviously can not be a viable business, if every time we have a hit act, it goes somewhere else.

JM: In '86, people asked, "When you first went from indie to major label distribution, how did you decide which label to go with?" Well, Capitol was the only one who would have us, so that was how the decision was made.

WH: That's why we had such a terrible deal with them originally. No one else wanted to distribute our product. Indies weren't so fashionable in 1986.

MC: These days, there seems to be a trend of independents being scooped up into the major label corporate fold.

WH: Island had to make an arrangement just to keep themselves financially afloat. A&M, I think, was seeing growing pains, had gotten pretty big and obviously wanted to continue growing. I think it's natural evolution. There will be other indie labels that will start up. I saw no way that Enigma could continue to grow and thrive without taking on a partner. We wanted to have the fire power to have world class people running the promotion, marketing and sales teams, so that when that hit single came along, we could do as good a job as any major—and hopefully better, because we're so focused.

JM: I think, in our minds, one of the big areas was when we decided to go head-to-head for CHR radio. That was a big decision. To try and get our acts played and have CHR success meant a substantial financial commitment. In the early days of Enigma, we didn't go after mainstream radio. We didn't release singles and we didn't make videos.

WH: We very seldom made big investments in new artists. The first Stryper record cost \$4,000. It's since sold well over 500,000 units and continues to sell. If we were to sign Stryper today, we'd probably spend \$150,000 making that

record and do a very expensive video and an expensive marketing campaign.

MC: When we spoke with Capitol-EMI President Joe Smith recently, he said that he attends your meetings more as a shareholder, a representative of Capitol-EMI's fifty percent interest in Enigma, rather than as someone who's directly involved in the decision-making process.

JM: I would say that it's a collaboration; we bounce ideas off of him and he gives us his experience.

WH: We solicit his advice. He's been in the record business as long as I've been alive. Joe Smith has a wealth of knowledge, everything from how a company's finances should look, to dealing with artists and managers. It's the ideal parent company arrangement. In Capitol, we have the resources around the world we need to operate our business, yet we don't have this overbearing parent company breathing down our necks telling us how to run our business. We're pretty much left to our own devices.

MC: How did Wesley's recent departure affect the company?

WH: Well, it's a hard question to answer. On one hand, Wesley made an immense contribution to the company—he was a co-founder and he was one of the senior executive trio, so he made an immense con-

tribution to the company. But, on the other hand, I don't think Enigma suffers by his leaving. And Disney made a good choice in recruiting him.

JM: The three of us did a wonderful job building a staff. A couple of years ago, had he gone, I think it might have been devastating.

WH: There was a real determination to build an organization where, if Wesley died in a parachuting accident, or I got run over by a car, or Jim had a fatal accident on horseback, the company would continue on. We didn't want to build this sort of personality cult and have anyone too important.

MC: What makes his departure more unusual, Bill, is that he's your brother.

WH: It's a plot by my family to take over the record business [smiles]. I think Disney made a very good choice. There's very few people in the record industry who know the business from the bottom to the top. Disney really hedged their bets by having someone in the company who knows everything there is to know about a record company. Now we're out to kick some Disney butt.

MC: Judging from the aggressive promotional campaign you've been waging on XYZ's behalf, you've made it very clear that Enigma is behind the band. Are you that high on them, or are you letting the industry know that Enigma is starting to...

WH: We don't play games for egos. There's one large record company, whose name I won't mention, but I sometimes get the distinct impression that they sometimes pick a name out of the hat and then go out and prove that they can make anyone a star. But with XYZ, we felt there was a career there. They can be successful around the world and have a long-running career. We're prepared to make very substantial investments in the acts that we feel that way about. Obviously, investments in money, but also investments of time and attention, which is more important in the long run. CBS and WEA and Capitol quite routinely spend more money than we do to market a record. We like to distinguish ourselves by hanging with that record longer. From the time we put out the XYZ record, our marketing plan ran a year. We'll market the new Hurricane and Stryper records for at least eighteen months.

MC: RCA really stuck with the Michael Penn record until it scored a success.

JM: We hope that quality is something that we're identified with. We did that a few years ago with the first *Smithereens* record. We just continued and pounded and pounded and ground it out, because ►



James Martone

Kristen Dahline

◀ everyone here was very committed to the music.

WH: There's determination here to release less records—only put out records that we're willing to die for and then go out and die for them. In fact, the goal that Jim and I have set for the company is to double our sales with half as many releases, which means our average release has to go out and sell four times as many records.

MC: It seems a lot of labels throw records out there and they see what sticks, and the ones that sell pay for the ones that don't.

WH: We don't have a huge cash flow from our catalog or publishing operation or film division. We live and die off our current

artist roster and current hit records. Maybe I could gamble a little bit more if I had ten million dollars a year revenue from the Led Zeppelin catalog. So we're very careful about the horses we back.

MC: How strongly do you feel about Hurricane's new record?

WH: We're thrilled to death. We spent a lot of time on that—a lot of time on preproduction, a lot of time in production, a lot of time mixing. We wanted to get every detail correct. We felt that they were making a career record. We feel that the time is right for them to make the jump to light speed.

MC: What other bands are you excited about on Enigma?

JM: Stryper is delivering in June, and they already have a track record.

WH: The Stryper record is going to be awesome. It's going to really bother people who are determined not to like Stryper. They're making a serious rock & roll record that is going to break down some doors.

MC: Is Enigma's roster balanced? Are you lacking in any area?

WH: Hopefully, we not at all balanced. I don't wanna have...okay, we've got a pop band, we've got a black artist. I just want this mishmash of weird, crazy, exciting music. I don't want there ever to be a pattern to it. We don't want to sign bands that are

49 ▶

ENIGMA RECORDS: THE ARTISTS' PERSPECTIVE

By Kenny Kerner

Most of the time, when an act is signed to a recording deal, it's the label that usually waits for the band to develop and reach its full potential. But things were a little reversed in this instance: Here was a case where the bands had to wait for their label.

For years, Enigma Records conducted business with a skeletal staff of pros and semiprofs. Budgets were tight and spending was limited to say the least. The bands that came aboard in those early years did so because they shared the label's vision for the future, and because they enjoyed the close, personal attention that was afforded them.

Kelly Hansen, lead singer with Enigma's rock band Hurricane, recalls those days with mixed emotions. "I think our expectations for

our *Over The Edge* album were realistic. It would have been great to sell three or four million records, but you have to understand that at the time, we were with an indie label. This was before the Capitol buy-in. The label also had its problems with inexperienced staffers who didn't quite have the clout that veterans might have had. They just didn't have that far-reaching effectiveness that a major label would have had."

Hansen also revealed that there were other problems that came into focus when the band headed out on tour. "While out on the road," he continued, "we noticed that there were lots of record stores running out of our album and a lot of other record stores not even willing to stock an album from an indie label. I think it was just a growing period for all of us."

On the other hand, XYZ bassist Patt Fontaine knows the real meaning of label support. His band has been the beneficiary of Enigma's strongest promotional and merchandising campaign ever. Once Enigma solidified its deal with Capitol/EMI Music (bringing a reported twelve million to the label), things began to change in a hurry. Professional veterans were hired to fill major promo and publicity gaps within the label's structure, along with experts in marketing and merchandising. On the strength of this new staff, Enigma President William Hein emphasized to *Music Connection* that this year the label would break both Hurricane and XYZ.

For a period of about six weeks, almost every piece of paper that left the Enigma offices had XYZ plastered all over it. There were flyers, posters, T-shirts, promotional industry photos and even an official XYZ rock! It may be true that money can't buy love, but it certainly can get just about everything else.

But even Fontaine was leery about the label at first. "We always wanted to be on Enigma, but the reason we never approached them is that we didn't feel

strongly about their distribution. As soon as they concluded their distribution deal with CEMA, it became very, very interesting."

The XYZ promotional blitz was successful in helping to chart their debut LP and build a solid foundation with AOR stations across the country. And Enigma has high hopes for the band's new single, "What Keeps Me Loving You."

Hansen, too, is feeling good about Hurricane's new effort, *Slave To The Thrill*. "Previously," he said, "we'd been told by the label, 'Hey, you guys are a great band and we'll work hard to break you this year.' But now, I can actually see tangible evidence that makes those statements true. I can see that happening this year. And I know what Enigma can do when they have that kind of attitude." **MC**



Hurricane's Kelly Hansen

Kristen Dahline



XYZ's Patt Fontaine

Kristen Dahline

JOE SMITH: ENIGMA'S SILENT PARTNER

By Michael Amicone

A thirty-year veteran of the music business wars, Joe Smith is a consummate record man who has virtually seen it all. In the early Seventies, as President of Warner Bros. Records, he guided the label to a prominent position in the record company hierarchy. Beginning in 1975, Smith worked his magic as Chairman of Elektra/Asylum/Nonesuch and led another label to substantial success with the Cars, Eagles, Queen and Linda Ronstadt. Currently, Smith is President and Chief Executive Officer of Capitol-EMI Music, Inc.

Recently, Music Connection spoke with Smith about the Capitol-EMI/Enigma partnership and how it affects the two companies.

MC: Last year Capitol-EMI Music purchased a fifty percent interest in Enigma Records. How is that deal structured?

JS: We bought equity in the company, and we have an option to buy the other fifty percent at some point in time down the line. It's not an unusual deal in the record business. In fact, Warner Bros. just exercised their final option of fifty percent to buy a company called Tommy Boy Records, and they did that with Sire Records a number of years ago. It's an incentive, really, for the smaller company when they sell, because if the company was worth ten dollars today, and they sold it for ten dollars, that's it. But if they sell half of it for five dollars, and the company grows as they think, then that other half may be worth fifty dollars and they may wind up with \$55.00 dollars for it. And for the purchasing company, it's insurance that if the company falls apart totally, you never have to exercise your option, instead of losing it all.

MC: Why would Enigma want to take on a partner at this point in time?

JS: Financing. It's almost impossible for a company the size of Enigma to function and be competitive in any way. They could continue to pick up street bands, but they lose them, because at a certain point they don't have the staff to thoroughly market these records. This is now a highly professional business and very technical and you need all the tools to make videos and to market videos. Distribution, they could get through us, but where are they gonna hire a promotion staff? They're living day to day and trying to find an act, and the competition for those artists is more vicious than it was five years ago. Now, if there's a Poison out there or a Mötley Crüe, everybody's got some heavy metal A&R person out there looking, so they don't have the market to themselves. And in order to keep going, they had to have some financial input.

MC: What made Enigma an attractive investment?

JS: It's an aggressive company that has lived by its wits over the last half dozen years. They seem to know what they're doing in terms of A&R. They bring something to the table in

terms of a relationship with their artists and how they deal with them, that big companies have difficulty with. And we believe that with the management and the philosophy and the direction they take creatively, they can be a very important company over the next five years.

MC: Last year Enigma lost one of its founders, Wesley Hein, who left for an executive position with Disney's new record label.

JS: Wesley asked for a shot at this very unusual situation that came along, and we agonized over it, because he is under contract here. I mean, there are people who demand that you honor contracts, and I don't take those things lightly. It was really a tough call for us to allow Wesley to go and follow his own star, and my company thinks that it may have been foolish for me to do it. I just believed that if someone has a burning desire



Joe Smith

to get on the ground floor of something like Disney records, then it's hard to say no.

MC: How much are you involved in Enigma's decision-making process?

JS: They're still out there on their own. I sit on the board because I'm representing the fifty percent that Thorn EMI [Capitol-EMI Music's parent company] has in the company. They operate totally independently. They don't use any Capitol resources for anything. They deal through the CEMA distribution system and they deal through EMI worldwide—just like Capitol Records does, just like EMI does, like Chrysalis does or Angel Records or Blue Note Records.

MC: Do they look to you for a veteran's advice?

JS: They look to me for advice and for some guidance. We just generally talk—we're part-

ners. I'm representing Thorn EMI in there, but I'm not operative. I don't tell them what to sign or how to promote. If they ask me, I'll give them advice, and they're free to accept it or not. I'm not the font of all knowledge, but I have seen situations that they will face.

MC: As for Enigma's future, the promotional campaign for XYZ has been one of the most aggressive in the label's history. They're putting a lot of money into that band.

JS: Well, one of the advantages of having made a relationship with us is that they have the financing to go do that.

MC: Do you see XYZ's album breaking?

JS: That's always in the hands of the gods. It's a new band. They've got to be out there working. Bands like that build up their constituency by traveling. Heavy metal, hard rock & roll bands, they don't get much radio play initially. They build it up by being out there and working. Metal and hard rock bands stay on the road two hundred nights a year. XYZ is out there working and more people will become aware of them.

MC: Is it easier to break a hard rock/heavy metal band?

JS: Oh sure. If you started a basketball team, you'd start with a big man and a Magic Johnson. If you started a record company, one of the first two acts you should start with is a heavy metal band. They just don't require the same kind of radio play, and radio play is so key in this business.

MC: What about Hurricane, another hard rock hope that Enigma seems to be banking on rather heavily.

JS: That's a terrific band. They're up around gold now with their records. And if they catch a song that's a good crossover like Poison caught and Great White caught, you're up around two or three million.

MC: Now, with Enigma falling under the Thorn EMI corporate umbrella, and with the recent major label purchases of several independents, the ranks of the independent seem to be dwindling.

JS: It's inevitable. It's big business now. We're talking hundreds of millions of dollars in this business—billions of dollars. It's the way of the world. It just got bigger. Of course, I recall when independents were ruling the roost, when Warner Bros. Records was an independent and Atlantic was an independent and Elektra was an independent. It was a much smaller business then.

MC: More record mavericks?

JS: Oh yes, and chances taken, because the price of war wasn't anywhere near what it is now. It's far more complicated and costly now, and so an independent who wants to get into business needs millions of dollars. Warner Communications just made a major commitment to Irving Azoff to start up a record company, and I'm sure Disney's commitment to their record company is enormous as well. So, for an independent to start without that kind of backing, is very hard. **MC**

LA BAND THE RACE IS ON! DEBUTS

By Eric Niles



Love/Hate

Signed to Columbia in 1989
by Ron Oberman

Debut Title: *Blackout In The Red Room*

Producer: Tom Werman

Band members: Jizzy Pearl, vocals; Jon E. Love, guitars; Skid, bass; Joey Gold, drums.

Passed on at one time or another by virtually every label, Love/Hate's five-year struggle for recognition didn't end until producer Tom Werman, who had caught several of the band's No Bozo Jams at the Whisky, liked what he saw and agreed to produce the band. Only then did Ron Oberman and Columbia ink the band to a deal.

Jizzy on perseverance: "We don't have any resentment, we just weren't ready to get signed. We didn't have an identity. We wore a lot of hats trying to find ourselves—boleros, dunce caps. Basically, gauging ourselves in

Over the past two years, L.A. club bands have been snatched up like ears of corn at harvest time. As the new year turns the corner, the dinner is on the table, so to speak, as nearly a dozen bands are set to release albums. No longer top dogs on the local circuit, but unknown faces on the sea of potentially hard-shelled record consumers, the bands' objective is no longer to get signed but to get sold.

One only needs to harken back a few years, though, to the days of Rough Cutt, Black & Blue, Candy, Odin, et al., to see that such signing frenzies don't necessarily result in Beverly Hills mansions and gold records on the wall. Realistically, the odds on more than one of the following bands making a lasting impact on the populus are lofty at best. Regardless, the bands, to a member, sport the enthusiasm and optimism requisite for the journey they are about to embark on. And why not, even by inking a deal and putting out vinyl, the band has bucked considerable odds.

Make no mistake, L.A. rock is a multi-million dollar business. Both foreign and domestic markets, weaned over the years on L.A. heavies like Guns N' Roses and Mötley Crüe, are only too hungry to taste the latest batch of fledgling bands the City of Angels has to offer.

What follows are the profiles of nine of these L.A. bands and their comments regarding the hard work and intense competition that awaits their initial waltz into the national ring. Several of these bands have already tested the waters with a modicum of success, one has already met with miserable results and the rest are only days away from releasing their records.

front of an audience night after night was our litmus test. The audiences taught us how to channel our energies in the right direction." **Jizzy on the competition:** "Let the people decide who they like. We're not strangers to competition. We feel that our material is strong enough to speak for itself."



Kill For Thrills

Signed to MCA in 1988 by Al Teller

Debut Title: *Dynamite From Nightmare Land*

Producer: Ric Browde and Vic Maile

Band members: Gilby Clarke, lead vocals, guitar; Jason Nesmith, lead guitar, vocals; Todd Muscat, bass, vocals; David Scott, drums, vocals.

Signed in 1988 at the tail end of the fabled

industry signing frenzy to find the next Guns N' Roses, Kill For Thrills ultimately bore a heavy price for being associated (however falsely) with the GNR crowd. The price? A record that has been in the can for over a year. Both political and decidedly un-Guns N' Roses-like, the band's debut platter hit record shelves last week.

A former member of PolyGram act Candy (a band dropped after one album), vocalist Gilby Clarke explains the benefits of having been through the record industry ringer. "I understood this time around. The things I did with Candy, I did the opposite way with Kill For Thrills. We chose our label, our management, our publishing deal this time around. Nobody manipulated us into making decisions. Money wasn't our main object; getting a deal we could live with was."

Clarke on their competition: "We're not in competition with those calculated bands like Warrant, we're more song-oriented. We're not a heavy metal band, we're more of a crossover/alternative type act."

MCA A&R Rep Kathy Coleman: "It wasn't intentional that we released this record at a time when a lot of competing records are coming out. MCA has certain schedules and timetables that we adhere to. We can't base our releases solely on what other companies are doing. The KFT album should be able to distinguish itself from the others based on its own merits—like the band's charisma and strong songs—that's why we signed them."



THE *Click* FACTOR

"One of the top 10 unsigned bands in L.A...."

—FAST FORWARD A&R REPORT

Friday, April 6, 10 p.m.

Madame Wong's

Wed., April 18, 8 p.m.

Coconut Teaser

Represented exclusively by John David Management (213) 312-4514



Lost Boys

Signed to Atlantic in 1989
by Dorothy Carvello

Debut Title: *Lost And Found*

Producer: Peter Collins

Band members: Randy O, lead vocals; James Tavis, bass, vocals; Patrick Gainor, rhythm guitar; Dorian Matson, drums; Jeff Duncan, lead guitar, vocals.

Former voice of mid-Eighties L.A. metal outfit Odin, Randy O has surfaced with a new quintet called Lost Boys. Playing only a handful of Sunset Strip gigs and together only six months, the band was collared by heavy hitting manager Vicky Hamilton and inked by Atlantic Records shortly thereafter.



Burning Tree

Signed to Epic in 1989 by Roger Klein

Debut Title: *Burning Tree*

Producer: Tim Palmer

Band members: Marc Ford, guitar, vocals; Mark Dutton (Muddy), bass, vocals; Doni Gray, drums, vocals.

Playing out of the Coconut Teaser as the club's house band, Burning Tree and their batch of Sixties' tinged blues-rock songs quickly piqued the attention of several labels,

including A&M (who the band did a demo with) and Epic, who signed the trio in late 1989.

Marc Ford on getting signed: "Since we weren't a heavy metal band, about the only gigs we could get were at the Coconut Teaser—which in a way, was the best thing that could have happened to us. It's such a relaxed place. It brought out the best in us. It gave us an environment that accepted, not judged."

Muddy on Burning Tree's ideology: "With all those pre-packaged commercial bands around, kids don't have anything to believe in anymore. We want to bring some imagination back to music...like the Clash or the Stones did. We want our music to be around longer than we are."



Electric Angels

Signed to Atlantic in 1989 by Toby Everich and Karen Gibson

Debut Title: *Electric Angels*

Producer: Tony Visconti

Band members: Shane, vocals; Ryan Roxie, guitars; Jonathan Daniel, bass; John Schubert, drums.

Originally an L.A. band, the Electric Angels about-faced conventional wisdom when they departed their fair city for New York in late 1988. Shortly after entrenching themselves as favorites in the New York club scene, they were snatched up by Atlantic.

Ryan Roxie on the New York move: "It isn't that there's any less competition in New York, but it's got more options for playing live. In L.A., we got burned out playing the same spots. In New York, not only is there 'the

city,' but Boston, and Philly are so close. We're basically need to play anytime, anywhere nice and laid-back. New York face experience—we needed it

On making the record: "We recorded the album in London with Tony Visconti (Thin Lizzy, T. Rex, David Bowie), who turned out to be a real character. He told us all these wild stories about T. Rex and Lizzy. He kept us loose, which kind of brought out some of our best studio performances."



Lock Up

Signed to Geffen in 1989 by Anna Statman

Debut Title: *Something Bitchin' This Way Comes*

Producer: Matt Wallace

Band members: Brian Grillo, vocals; Tom Morello, guitar; Chris Bebee, bass; Vince Ostertaug, drums.

Sporting a wide array of soul and rock influences, Lock Up (along with the Red Hot Chili Peppers) signals the arrival of a fresh contingent of bands not easily categorized into one distinct genre. The band was first noticed in August, 1988, by former Slash mogul Anna Statman and were inked to Geffen early the next year.

Brian Grillo on the signing ordeal: "If I learned anything from this experience, it has been the value of patience. It's not like you get signed one day and you put out a record two weeks later. There's legal wranglings, production schedules and delays of every sort. We coped with all the spare time by writing new songs; it was the only way to keep our sanity."

Brian Grillo on Lock Up's strengths: "I think that our synthesis of different styles and influences makes us special. Our appeal is broad—from headbangers, to punks, to funks, to drunks—and it gives the audience a lot to chew on."

SSR

Low Rates

Neve VR-60

With Flying Faders & Total Recall

32-Track Digital
Newest Outboard Gear
3/4" Video Lockup

Studio Sound Recorders
(818) 506-HITS

Looking for a Recording Studio?

Our network of over 200 select recording and video sweetening facilities will make your work a pleasure. We eliminate the runaround, hassles and headaches involved in finding the best studio for your project.

Since 1980 Studio Referral Service has assisted thousands in getting great results for their records, films, commercials and related projects.

Next time . . . get it right from the start!



This is a free service.
818-508-8828
213-858-1140



XYZ

Signed to Enigma in 1989 by Curtis Beck
Debut Title: XYZ

Producer: Don Dokken

Band members: Marc Richard Diglio, guitars; Terry Ilous, vocals; Patt Fontaine, bass; Paul Monroe, drums.

In 1989, XYZ parlayed heavy local radio support and their unofficial 'house band' status at the Whisky into a recording deal with Enigma records. The Don Dokken-produced record, released late last year, has already met with respectable sales figures—figures strong enough to land the quartet opening slots for the likes of Alice Cooper and Joe Satriani.

On the road with Patt Fontaine: "Right now we're in Ohio, or is it Illinois, or Indiana? Seriously, you don't think about the competition out here. You don't think about competing with so and so from L.A. You don't think about sales figures. It sounds clichéd as hell, but you take things one step at a time. Yeah, there's been times during our history when I've felt like quitting. Shit, there's been times on *this* tour that I've wanted to. But you have certain responsibilities—PR things, interviews, in-stores, radio spots. We love playing, but we also realize that there's a lot of business things involved, too."



Human Drama

Signed to RCA in 1988 by Paul Atkinson and Bennett Kaufman

Debut Title: *Feel*

Producer: Ian Broudie

Band members: Johnny Indovina, Charles Bouis, Steve Fuxan, Mark Balderas.

Human Drama is an unfortunate example of a band inked by an A&R representative, in this case Paul Atkinson, who switches labels while a band is in the critical stages of its development. According to RCA, Human Drama is "technically no longer associated with RCA/BMG Records." *Feel* was released in October of 1989.

Johnny Indovina on the band's relationship with RCA: "We were made to be the scapegoats when Paul Atkinson left to go to MCA. We got the rug pulled out from under us. We got no promotion on the record whatsoever—no national ads, no video budget, no tour support. We're not a beer-and-tits band that some calculated marketing agency dreamed up. We're an alternative band. We're hard to market to begin with, and the total lack of support on RCA's part killed us."

On life after RCA: "The band is in limbo at this point, trying to find a way to salvage the record and trying to dig ourselves out from a career-damaging situation. Europe seems a logical market for our record, and we're looking in that direction now."



Pretty Boy Floyd

Signed to MCA in 1989 by Bret Hartman
Debut Title: *Leather Boyz With Electric Toyz*
Producer: Howard Benson

Band members: Steve Summers, lead vocals; Kristy "Krash" Majors, guitars, vocals; Vinnie Chas, bass, vocals; Kari Kane, drums, vocals.

Scoff if you will, but Pretty Boy Floyd's three-pronged combo of devastating image, intense promotion and sold-out shows got these gangsters snatched up by MCA after only nine gigs. Shortly thereafter, the band was whisked off to Philadelphia to record their debut LP with production vet Howard Benson. Although not yet reaching the band's sales goal of eight million, the album is garnering polite sales and is keeping PBF in the public eye.

Steve Summers on the band's less-than-terrific early sales: "We're not worried. We've put so much time and effort into being number one, we can't even think of failure. We did in one year what it takes other bands four years to do. We worked twenty-four hours a day on this band: the songs, the attitude, the promotion. We don't give a damn what our critics say. We're not one of those 'let the music do the talking' type bands. We're into entertainment; putting on fun, over the top shows."

A slew of other recent signees are slated to release albums later this year. They include: Nymphs (Geffen), Rhino Bucket (WB), Cold Sweat (formerly Ferrari; MCA), I Love You (Geffen), Shadowland (Geffen), Tomorrow's Child (Arista), Juliet (Enigma), Kik Tracee (RCA), Johnny Crash (WTC) and Little Caesar (DGC).

Coconut Teaszer booker and soon-to-be A&R rep (for an as yet to be named label) Len Fagan sees the rash of signings in Los Angeles over the past two years as a sign of things to come. "You ain't seen nothin' yet. As I figure it, there's been over 30 L.A. bands signed during the past two years. It only takes the success of one Warrant, or one Poison, or one Guns N' Roses to keep the record companies signing L.A. bands. What I'm afraid of is numbers. I mean, how many L.A. hard rock bands can radio stations outside of California play? On the flip side, you can never underestimate the salability of hard rock music. There's a huge and forever getting huger market for it."

And it's that ever-waxing record-buying public that the record companies are banking on to buy the latest batch of L.A. bands. As usual, only time will tell. **MCA**

When it comes to recording...

The other guys suck.

The other guys	Two Guys
1. BURNED OUT ENGINEERS.	1. BARAKA AND DAN: ACES.
2. DRUGS AND CIGARETTE SMOKE.	2. NO DRUGS. CLEAN AIR.
3. OLD, OUTDATED EQUIPMENT.	3. 24 TRACK OTARI MTR90, MTR10, LEXICONS, EVENTIDE, KORG, AKG, YAMAHA.
4. TAKE OUT McDONALDS OR TACO BELL.	4. HEALTH FOOD MADE IN STUDIO KITCHEN.
5. PEOPLE WHO DON'T CARE ABOUT YOUR SONGS.	5. PEOPLE INTO RESULTS, NOT EGOS.

Two Guys from the Valley
NORTH HOLLYWOOD
(818) 985-2114

FREE STUDIO TIME
1 HR. FREE WITH MINIMUM 5 HR. BOOKING

ATTENTION:

AGENTS, MANAGERS, PRODUCERS, AND PUBLISHERS

If you're looking for Top 40, Dance, and a Ballad (all with crossover potential), please contact Rick Mahoney for a three tune songwriters demo at:



COMPOSER'S WORKSHOP

24 TRACK RECORDING

TEL. 808/955-BEAT

FAX. 808/944-0462

ATTENTION ALL SINGERS! DO YOU NEED A DEMO?



DON'T MAKE A COMMON MISTAKE . . . recording your talent in a 'demo' studio with 'demo' musicians at 'demo' prices . . . you'll probably get exactly what you paid for . . . a low-budget sounding demo. And, that won't give you the creative, competitive edge that is needed in this highly competitive industry.

LET US HELP YOU DO IT RIGHT! We are a state-of-the-art recording and production facility that has been affiliated with such artists and producers as **Bruce Hornsby, Little Richard, Melissa Etheridge, Denise Williams, Ray Charles, Willie Nelson, LaToya Jackson, Peabo Bryson, Quincy Jones, Michael Omartian, The Winnans, Mike Post** and many more.

WE HAVE A SEASONED STAFF OF A&R/MARKETING PROFESSIONALS who are prepared to help you produce your demo as well as counsel you based on years of industry experience. Through our affiliation with the highly-regarded **Singing Machine™** music soundtrack services, we have a library of over 1,000 songtitles in every style of music ranging from Janet Jackson to Sinatra—all recorded by some of Hollywood's finest players. And, we will bring you into our beautiful 24-track studio and provide you with ample studio time to produce

- **3 STATE-OF-THE-ART VOCAL DEMOS AND**
- **3 LIVE CONCERT-STAGED 2-CAMERA MUSIC VIDEOS, ALL FOR ONLY**
- **3,300 DOLLARS!**

Just bring your own headshot, and we'll design a custom package with your name on it . . . or, for a slight additional charge, we'll photograph you and help you create a bio. Don't take a chance on something as important as your demo. **DO IT RIGHT THE FIRST TIME!**

The Singer's Showcase Demo Service

CALL NOW FOR A FREE CONSULTATION (818) 508-5660 ask for Gary

*Weddington
Studio*



**THE
SINGING
MACHINE™**

in cooperation with the Weddington Studios and The Singing Machine™, brought to you by Pan Pacific Entertainment

DOUG THALER



Lissa Walies

GROWING PAINS

By Maria Armoudian

In the fall of 1982, the power management team that would later nurture such rock & roll mega-sellers as Mötley Crüe, Bon Jovi, Skid Row and the Scorpions was established. Together, the two partners, Doug Thaler and Doc McGhee, created one of the most influential management companies in music business history. In 1989, that power team

dissolved, dividing the roster between them. McGhee Entertainment lost half of its founding team and its first signing. Doug Thaler left to grow in accordance with his own vision, taking Mötley Crüe with him.

We spoke with Thaler recently about the acts he's worked with and the building of an extraordinary management team.

MC: How did you meet Mötley Crüe?

DT: The first time was when I was managing Kane Roberts and shopping a record deal for him. I played his demo for Hernando Cartwright who was in A&R at A&M Records at the time. After I pitched Roberts to Hernando, he pulled out a stack of Mötley Crüe records and said, "Now listen to this." The second time was while I was working for David Krebs' agency. Tom Zutaut, the A&R person who signed them to Elektra, called me to get them some Aerosmith dates. Finally, in the fall of 1982, Doc and I decided that neither of us were very happy where we were career-wise, and we thought maybe we could pool our abilities to create a better situation for both of us. He was friends with Mötley Crüe's attorney, so we went to see them perform live on December 31, 1982. We met with them a few days later and presented them with a career plan. They liked the plan, so we started working together. At that point, they had been played on about seven stations and sold about 70,000 records.

MC: How did you meet Doc McGhee?

DT: My wife and I went to see the first Sugar Ray Leonard vs. Roberto Duran fight. At these things, you pay your \$200 to get the worst chicken dinner imaginable and sit at a table with a bunch of strangers to watch the fight. Doc was sitting across from us getting rowdy. We met again when he was managing Pat Travers. I had been Pat's booking agent before, so when Doc took over his management in 1981, he called me looking for a tour.

MC: How did your relationship with Bon Jovi develop?

DT: Doc cultivated the relationship with Jon, while I did the same with Mötley Crüe. At that time, in 1983, radio station WAPP in New York City had Bon Jovi's "Runaway" in rotation, and Jon was impressed with what we had done with Mötley Crüe. Additionally, Doc had developed relationships at PolyGram Records for a couple of years because Pat Travers was with PolyGram.

MC: What made you decide to work with Mötley Crüe, and what were your plans in the beginning?

DT: When we saw Mötley Crüe live, they had hit elements. They did a lot of things right and not too many wrong. And fortunately for them, AOR was right for playing that type of rock such as Iron Maiden, Ratt, Quiet Riot and Mötley Crüe. We didn't feel we could



Mad Dog

24 TRACK

STUDIO RECORDING

We're Serious About Your Music!

Come see why our state-of-the-art studio at the beach attracts top producers and recording artists.

NEVE 8108 WITH NECAM AUTOMATED MIXDOWN • STUDER A 800
24-TRACK • STATE OF THE ART OUTBOARD GEAR • TONS OF MICS

213 306.0950

progress much further with the first record and that the next step with Mötley was to make a record that had a chance at radio. It was a great street rock record, but outside of KMET, it didn't get a lot of attention. It was brilliant for what it was, but basically it was just a remixed demo tape.

MC: Were there conflicts between you and Doc McGhee prior to the breakup?

DT: Yes, some of the things that Doc believed in were a little different than what I believed in. Basically, we were an odd couple and spent the first year clashing. It just got to the point where we were no longer working closely on anything with the exception of the Scorpions. But some conflict can result in a positive conclusion, when each party adjusts his thinking constructively as a result of that conflict. An example would be the contrast between our initial fundamental approaches to artist management. Doc's basic premise was that the artists did what they did, and his job as a manager was to beat up the record company to work the record properly. My fundamental approach was to beat up the artist first, to get him to be realistic with himself about the relative merits of each title to be included on the record. I thought, "Hell, record companies are in business for one reason: to sell records. They've got to already know how to do that." We were much like a married couple who had ceased growing.

MC: How did the two of you divide up the responsibilities?

DT: His relationships and management style basically paralleled Bon Jovi's, and mine

Mötley Crüe



paralleled Mötley Crüe's. He wasn't particularly involved with Mötley Crüe, and my main involvement with Bon Jovi was for the "Slippery When Wet" tour. For the Scorpions, we put our differences aside and had a good time working together.

MC: How will things be different for you now without Doc?

DT: Actually, we'll still be doing the same thing, just in different offices. He and I were partners only on specific projects. McGhee Entertainment is his company, so he'll still have a sign on his desk that says, "Doc McGhee, President," and I won't. But we're really both considerably better off from when we started in 1982.

MC: Are you planning to build your clientele?

DT: Some, but not too much, because I want

to manage people like I would have been managed. And was a real pain in the ass to try to manage me when I was Dio's band.

MC: What difficulties have you encountered managing Mötley Crüe?

DT: One difficulty was that they were wild street guys and extremely involved in the partying scene, to the point where the party didn't end and it virtually consumed them. Now, fortunately, they have pulled together as a band. We all have our faults—I don't pretend to not have mine—but we each know what each other is about. They're into the team spirit, and they realize that I can be the best manager in the world but if they make shitty records, it's out of my hands.

MC: How involved do you get in the actual constructing of the marketing campaign?

DT: Together with the band, we slowly evolve what the timing is going to be and what titles we have to work with. We interact with the record company after we have a pretty clear idea of where we want to go. In the *Shout At The Devil* days, we got a little resistance because they didn't know who we were. We were screaming for a gatefold sleeve after selling only 70,000 copies. We were blessed with having great people to work with such as Hale Milgram, Brad Hunt and Mike Bone. Basically, we give strong themes and graphics and a strong package for the record company to work with. Then, we simply interact and update them during the life of the record.

52 ▶



Contact Rod Long (213) 371-2245



"We Mean Business"

March 29th at **Hollywood Live**
 March 31st at **Crawford's (KNAC Night)**
 April 14th at the **Troubadour**
 April 28th **KNAC One Night Stand**
 at **Crawford's**

Lynzee is proudly endorsed by:
Carvel, Musiclord Cabinets, Axepadd,
Spins Strap Systems.

SURVIVING A MUSICIAN'S TAX AUDIT

By Keith Clark

Having survived the first two years of tax reform, I am pleased to report that there are no major changes to the tax code this year. Budget cuts have halted new hiring within the Internal Revenue Service. As a result, less than one percent of this year's tax returns will be audited. However, being audited is still a possibility.

Many musicians make money, some lose money. By investing in equipment, rehearsal time, advertising etc., more can be spent than will be recovered by playing club dates or

session gigs. In this instance, a tax loss occurs. This loss can be used to lower the musician's taxable income (assuming he or she works a straight job). If the loss is large enough or chosen by random selection, the return will be kicked out by the computer for review. It will be scrutinized by an auditor and either passed over or selected for audit. If the latter happens, you will be notified by mail. Congratulations, welcome to sleepless nights and sweating palms. Fear not, it's not as bad as you think. The civil servant is only doing his

job, now you must do yours.

Begin by sorting all your receipts in their respective categories as they appear on your tax return (it's wise to have your tax advisor assist you in this). The Internal Revenue Service regulations require that you be engaging in your business (music) for a profit. Of course, it may take years before you actually turn a profit, so the onus to prove that you are trying falls on your shoulders.

The key piece of evidence which will be required is your diary or day-planner. In it you should record events such as gigs, vehicle mileage, rehearsals, appointments, names of contacts, dates when promo packages are sent, attempts to secure management, etc. In addition, other evidence such as advertisements for gigs, copies of return correspondence from record companies and publishers and promo packages will be helpful.

If you don't have a diary/day-planner you may reconstruct the events of the year on loose leaf paper. This, however, is not as preferable and will require more back up evidence.

Allow yourself plenty of time to prepare and don't wait till the last minute. Even though the odds are your return *won't* be selected for audit, planning now for such a contingency is the smart play. Keep up on your diary and don't throw it away when the year is over. Most audits take place one to two years after the due date of the return. (Clark has been specializing in preparing income tax returns for musicians since 1982. He is located at 1585 Crossroads of the World, #114, Los Angeles, CA 90028 (213) 465-8388.) **MC**



Seeking Management & Record Deal

4-song demo available now!

Live Showcase April 12th at the Whisky, 9 P.M.

Prototype has been playing the L.A. Area with a great response. They have supported acts such as Ferrari, MCA artist Crimson Glory, L.A.'s Lion, etc. Don't miss them April 12th at the Whisky.

For demo & ticket information, call
(818) 377-9905

Our Graduates Work

A practical education in audio and video recording arts and sciences for anyone who takes recording seriously.

Institute of Audio-Video Engineering

Financial Aid Available
Approved by the N.A.T.T.S.

1831 Hyperion Ave. (MC) Hollywood, CA 90027
Call Toll-Free: National 1-800-551-8877
State 1-800-972-1414 Local (213) 666-2380

24 TRACK 2-SONG SPECIAL
OTARI • TRIDENT • NEUMANN **\$429**

BEACH BITTLES

RECORDING, INC.

LAGUNA BEACH (714) 497-0979

"SPEEDING INTO THE 90'S"

W A T A P R O D U C T I O N S

- CREATIVE MANAGEMENT

- VIDEO PRODUCTION

- MEDIA PRODUCTION

- PRODUCT PLACEMENT IN TV & FILM

PREPARE FOR "DEKKADENCE" THIS SUMMER

NOW ACCEPTING PROMO PACKAGES

23679 Calabasas Rd., Ste. 303

Calabasas, CA 91302

213-877-0000 / FAX 818-888-3409

THE SMITHEREENS



CROSSING-OVER

By Stan Becker

The guitars have the right mixture of shimmer and splutter. The drums are cavernous but crisp. The song structure is carefully crafted pop, but the lyrics are pointed and uncompromising. Though they describe themselves as AC/DC meets the Beatles, they sound exactly like the Smithereens to me.

When I recently spoke with Pat DiNizio, lead singer and songwriter for the band, these

four New Jersey boys were out touring behind their third Enigma/Capitol release, *Smithereens 11* (the title is a coy homage to *Oceans 11*, a Sixties cult film featuring Sinatra's infamous Rat Pack). The first single from *11*, "A Girl Like You," is receiving heavy exposure on radio and video outlets, and in true Smithereens form, it mixes opposites to achieve a clever amalgamation of incandescent crunch

and crisp wordplay.

"Writing songs is to a large extent a great deal of luck," claims DiNizio. "I have to be mentally in the right place to be open to all these ideas that are floating around in my head. A lot of good writing is just working hard at it—getting an idea at four in the morning and getting out of bed no matter how tired I am and pursuing a musical idea to its logical conclusion, even if it takes ten hours. A lot of people are lazy, and I used to be. I used to go a year between writing songs."

Pat wrote all the songs for *Smithereens 11* in a three-month period, and is known for his uncompromising writing habits. "I've always been the sort of writer where no one hears songs that I think are inferior," he tells me. DiNizio makes four-track demos of everything before the producer gets to hear anything. "I make sure the songs are in such good shape that there's no possible way they're gonna be rejected or tampered with."

The new album was produced by Ed Stadium, whose credits include the Ramones and Living Colour. "When I was fourteen, I used to go to a guitar store in my hometown and worship one particular guitar," recalls DiNizio. "It was a blue Kalamazoo electric, a cheaper version of a Gibson. And the salesman/guitar teacher there always let me take it off the wall and play it, even though he knew damn well I couldn't afford it. It turns out that the guy was Ed, and twenty years later here we are working together."

"We cut everything with the four of us in the room, as we've always done, but on this album, it took about twenty takes for each song until we got the version that Ed preferred," DiNizio remembers. "He's very meticulous in his approach because I surely heard good takes the first and second time," he tells me. "Ed was fairly insistent about doing things his way, and when you agree to work with a producer, you buy their work methods."

In contrast, for their previous album, *Green Thoughts*, the band recorded twenty-four songs live in two days, eleven of which ended up on the album. "Working Ed's way was unbelievably grueling and taxing, but the

Surviving As a Songwriter Without a Hit Song

 **UCLA
EXTENSION**
Entertainment Studies

Participants in this practical course learn how to identify and pursue challenging and rewarding avenues for making a living with their music from veteran songwriters and composers **Michael and Patty Silversher**, who have over 50 songs in the Disney catalog.

Alternative markets for the songwriter which are explored through

lectures, audiovisual presentations, discussion with guest speakers, and songwriting assignments include children's music, cable, radio and television network sound packages, musical theater, theater sound design, music libraries, mail order music, advertising, novelty and special material, industrial films, New Age, music therapy, and choral and band music.

**Wednesdays, 7-10 pm,
April 25-June 20**

UCLA: 1439 Schoenberg Hall
Fee: \$225 EDP M8710L
Fee for NAS and SCL members with ID: \$205 EDP M8711L

To enroll with VISA or MasterCard call (213) 825-9971 or (818) 784-7006.

For more information call Ms. Myers (213) 825-9064.



thing to do with a challenge is to embrace it, rather than run away from it," he tells me.

When I ask this born and bred Northeast boy about his impressions of California, he offers, "L.A. devastates me time and time again. It's the sort of town that consumes my sensibilities," he says wearily. "I'm only referring to the music business climate," he adds. "The people we meet at the shows are remarkable. It's not the audience, it's all the other shit that goes with being in the business. There's too many people scamming. The cliché that you hear about this business eating artists alive is the goddamn truth."

"I mean, everyone exploits each other, and I had to also before we got a record deal," he explains. "I had to get close to certain people that were in a position to help me, though no one ever did. Ultimately, what you do in terms of your work and your talent is what's going to stand or fall."

The Smithereens were signed on the strength of an unsolicited demo tape sent to Scott Vanderbilt at Enigma. Pat remembers fielding Scott's offer. "I was lying on my futon in New York trembling, not knowing what to say, thinking 'Is this for real?'"

"I can show you a file that I've kept with more than a hundred rejection letters from labels, and what's ironic to me is that while the Smithereens are still around, most of these people who sent the letters aren't even work-



ing at labels anymore and entire companies like Stiff Records have gone under," he says pointedly. "The Stiff letter was particularly memorable in that it was a Xerox of a Xerox. The letter started off 'Dear Hopeful,'" Pat laughs. "It's fairly amusing now, but at the time it really hurt."

One of the high points on *Smithereens 11* is "Blue Period," a seamless, lovely ballad complete with a DiNizio-arranged string quartet and a harmony vocal by Belinda

Carlisle, for whom the tune was originally written. "Belinda has amazing pop sensibilities that don't come forward on most of her recordings," says Pat. "She can sing pretty much whatever she wants to sing. She came in and did her entire part in half an hour."

Another highlight is "Maria Elena," inspired by the widow of Buddy Holly. "I had always wanted to write a song about Buddy Holly and thank him for inspiring me to get into writing real songs rather than what I had done in high school which was heavy metal covers by obscure British metal bands," explains DiNizio. "There was something about his relationship with Maria Elena that really touched me." The song has apparently hit its mark. Maria Elena contacted the band on the road and invited them to talk and dine at her home.

Though he's come a long way from his job selling women's clothing at Macy's department store, DiNizio claims that success "just tempers my desperation all the more. When you're 30-years-old and making three dollars an hour, it's devastating on every level," he recalls. "Success just adds fuel to the fire of my ambition as a songwriter, because the notion that I'm actually writing and recording and performing songs for an audience that likes what I do is a responsibility. I have an obligation to not let myself down and consequently not to let them down. It's an amazing opportunity." MC

Paradise Promotions



We're all you need for college or commercial radio.

HEY, LOOK WHAT'S NEW!

PARADISE PROMOTIONS is looking for 15 of the best unsigned acts for a compilation disc.



Do we work hard, or what!?!?

Want more information?

Call us (213) 834-9039 (503) 884-8265



BLUE TRAPEZE



Top Ten Indie Release of the 80's — LA Times

CALL FOR FURTHER INFORMATION

MGMT: James D. Tuverson III (213) 828-7069

PRESS KITS

AN INSIDE LOOK

By Rooster Mitchell

Walk down Sunset Strip. On any weekend night, you'll see a rainbow of flyers—enough dead tree to wallpaper the Vatican nine times over. Unfortunately, these dynamite one-page promotions don't always find their way into the hands of the label execs. There are, however, other types of promotional strategies that do.

Enter the press kit. More and more musicians, from metal to pop and beyond, are taking serious stock in press kits in an attempt to pump information into the minds of the record companies.

But aside from the demo tape, what are the contents of these press packages? And just how effective are they?

To answer these questions, members of two unsigned Los Angeles acts revealed the contents of their creative kits.

Michael Lean/Tuff (Hard Rock)

SUMMARY: "In our press kit, there are facts and reviews from a lot of major rock magazines and a lot of city newspapers. My press kit has the most current stuff that we've had out the last six to eight months. It's got three pages that have every date the band's ever played and how many people were there. It's got our four-song demo tape, lyrics to the songs, two 8x10 glossy photos, a color poster and a biography of the band. It's got a cover sheet of our contacts, our management, booking agency, our lawyer and our fan club address and phone number. Then, it's got a closing page that has every magazine we've ever been in. It's got foreign and national

press. It's all in a purple, hard glossy folder." **COST:** "Not much. You Xerox copies, put them together, buy some folders. Fifty of them for \$30."

ADVICE: "Include your photographs and your basic summary of the band, what you're about, what you're going after and what you're trying to portray."

Michael Fowler (Pop/Rock)

SUMMARY: "My kit consists of four things: the demo album, a copy of it on cassette, a bio and an 8x10 black and white. Everything's been very professionally printed. I think that's half the game. If you do that, you sort of got a chance of standing out above the rest of the pack. I do think the songs and the music are the most important."

COST: "I've produced 500 copies of the record alone. That cost me \$9,000. And then an extra few hundred dollars to get 100 or so tapes run off. To get the cover for the cassettes and the bios printed up would have come to several hundred dollars more. I haven't exactly totalled it. Mine is more expensive than most."

ADVICE: "If I were an A&R person, the most impressive thing to me would be some honesty and straight-forwardness in the bio. I've read endless bios and resumés and they ramble on with hype and bullshit."



Michael Fowler

To get professional insight on how to be effective with your press kits, Music Connection talked with three publicists. What follows are their comments.

Lauren Ashlee/MCA Director of Rock, Metal and Alternative Publicity

REPRESENTS: Pretty Boy Floyd, Flotsam and Jetsom, Lord Tracy and Kill for Thrills.

SUMMARY: "I think a press kit should be as informative as possible, but not too detailed. If you're an unsigned band, you can't possibly have that much history. The people that get these press kits and get these demo tapes have pages and pages and pages of things to look through. If you have two or three great press clippings, great performance reviews and demo reviews, that might influence the person into listening to it rather than shelving it. I would include those. I'm avidly against lengthy bios. It is purposeless."

ADVICE: "Incorporate something that gives off the attitude of the band. For example, if it's a band where they have the look of your everyday rock band, but their lyrics are making a statement, include lyric sheets. I like to see something that represents the attitude of the band; something that you can't possibly get listening to the demo."

COST: "There are some bands out there, I won't mention any names, that go through this incredible, incredible cost to have these giant color press kits with little cassette hold-



Michael Lean

Someone new . . .
from NEW MEXICO

James Abbott

"Your tape—it's really very good . . . I would encourage you to continue approaching labels." —Tom Werman

"Your music gets more proficient . . . melodies more melodious."

—Jamie Cohen

Now Seeking Mgmt. & Label Deal

CONTACT: SOMEWHERE RECORDING
P.O. Box 759
Hobbs, NM 88241
(505) 392-4408



BE A RECORDING ENGINEER!

ARTI Audio Recording
Technology Institute

- State Licensed
- Affordable Tuition
- Financing Available
- EXTENSIVE Hands-On Experience
- Guaranteed Job Placement

Call today and...**START LIVING THE DREAM!**

(714) 666-ARTI

ers. And it's so pointless. It comes down to the music. That's all that matters. If you send someone a four-track tape and those songs are killer, you're going to get a deal. I don't give a shit if you send them notebook paper." **MOST IMPORTANT THING:** "Be brief and to the point. Avoid the hype. Give the facts. Show some feelings."

Bruce Duff/New Image Public Relations, Vice President

REPRESENTS: Bad Religion, Jailhouse, Darius and Crazy Horse.

SUMMARY: "The first thing we get together is a bio that's believable. Bios should be filled with facts that writers can use. Don't over-blow it. Beyond that, you need a good photo, something that will reproduce well in a magazine. If it's a fashion-oriented band, pull back a little bit so you can see the clothes, and if it's a straight ahead rock band, focus on their mugs."

ADVICE: "Posters are always nice. Buttons aren't as cool as they used to be. Anything you can tie in with the band's name is always nice."

COST: "We make them pretty cheap. Let's say you're going to do fifty. You could go down to Duplicate Photos on Highland and get fifty really nice looking photos without spending that much money. Who knows how much the tapes are going to be? I help some bands make the tapes. We make them pretty cheap. You can get used tapes and go over it, which a lot of people frown upon. But if you



Tom Farrell

know what you're doing, you can make it sound really good. It can cost \$20. If you prepare well, it won't be that much."

MOST IMPORTANT THING: "Having a good story in a magazine that focuses in on the artist, that's well-written and doesn't seem like a bunch of hype and bullshit. It should be an intelligent piece involving the group's music, or a real glowing review. Or something like that from a legitimate outlet. You can't buy that. And that's probably the greatest thing about it. You have to earn it."

Debra Rosner/KAOS, Inc. Publicist, Artist Manager

REPRESENTS: Brunette and Tragic Romance. **SUMMARY:** "First comes the biography, and once you read the whole thing, you should not only get a sense of what the band is about and what they stand for, but also what their music sounds like. It should list the band members' names and what they do. It should start out with some type of saying or quote from the band, then go into a history, then through what some of the songs are about, what they sound like and what the band believes in and then end it with another quote from a band member."

ADVICE: "The most important thing, and this is going to sound ridiculous, is for it to be neat. There are so many times I get press kits on bands that are a copy of a copy of a copy. And I can't read it. Also, it should reflect the personality of the band."

COST: "Ridiculously cheap. You literally go get a magazine, cut it up, get some glue, paste it on pages and you add a one or two-page bio. Then you go to Kinko's and it's six cents a copy. It's that cheap."

ADVICE: "I don't think any one item is the most important. I think the entire package needs to represent the band correctly. Everything should be typed, as opposed to handwritten or scribbled. Each item in the kit is important. Without a tape, you don't know what they sound like. Without reading about them, you don't know what they're about."

50 ➤

Songwriters/Poets

BE PAID FOR YOUR TALENT! WE HELP YOU GET STARTED

our Promo Pack includes:

- ① 75 Record Companies (California, L.A., Nashville, New York) Addresses . . . Important Contacts . . . Phone Numbers *Added Bonus* → 30 Record Companies From England & Canada
- ② 75 Poetry Markets (Publications & Organizations) Addresses . . . Phone Numbers . . . These Markets Are Open To Reviewing New Poetry For Publishing
- ③ Copyright Forms To Register & Protect Your Work(s) With The U.S. Copyright Office In Washington D.C.
- ④ Instructions On How To Professionally Submit Your Work(s) To Get The Attention You Deserve

To Order The Promo Pack, Send Check Or Money Order For \$19.95 plus \$2 Handling Fee to:

CREATIVE MOTIVATION
P.O. BOX 5022-273
EL TORO, CALIF. 92630

SEND ME MY PROMO PACK

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ST _____

ZIP _____

ENCLOSED IS \$21.95 TO:
CREATIVE MOTIVATION
P.O. BOX 5022-273
EL TORO, CALIF. 92630

KIX



Pat Enyart

The "Eyes" Have It

By Maxine Hillary J

Success springs from the strangest places and usually when you least expect it. Atlantic recording group Kix has been around for years. They recorded, they toured, they made videos. They did everything right and still were unable to break big. In September, 1988, Kix released their Tom Werma-produced *Blow My Fuse* album with high expectations. The singles "Cold Blood," "Blow My Fuse" and "Get It While It's Hot" were released but, again, nothing unusual happened. For awhile, it looked like another fine Kix album would stall at the 250,000 sales mark.

Then, almost a year after their album was released, a fourth single, "Don't Close Your Eyes," was released and it turned the band's career around. The single raced up the *Billboard* charts like a runaway train, pulling the LP to gold status and giving Kix a new lease on life.

Through it all, singer Steve Whiteman, bassist Donnie Purnell, guitarists Ronnie Younkens and Brian Forsythe and drummer Jimmy Chalfant have remained unpretentious and friendly. Ronnie Younkens, who has been sober for nearly a year after a long bout with drugs and alcohol, reflects on his band's recent success. "You know, I was thinking about that today. It's a pretty cool feeling to have a gold record when you start out as a kid playing guitar and it's something you want to do. After working for it for the ten or twelve years that we've been together, it's a pretty rewarding feeling to finally get a gold record award. And it looks pretty good where I have it sitting with my guitars at my parent's house."

Younkens explains that going gold with a ballad seems par for the course. "It doesn't surprise me that we broke with 'Don't Close Your Eyes,' because if you go back to the early days of Aerosmith, 'Dream On' kind of broke that band, too. Our song had a good message and it went out to a lot of kids. I think that's why they caught on to it. The video was good and MTV played it a lot."

Shot on the Southern California coast around Malibu, the "Don't Close Your Eyes" video creates a mood around the music that delivers the point. While most ballads croon about love, this one deals with suicide. Younkens hesitates to tell the entire story behind the tune. "I think it was pretty much an inspiration for Donny [Purnell] to write



Photo: Shawnda Hughes Stylist: Dyann Murray

BRIGANDYME

BASSIST WANTED

... for powerful, sexual, magical band. Blues based, hard rock, all originals. We will be superstars, if you will be too — keep reading . . .

HAVE:
music from our hearts, team situation, business plan, pro gear, 24 hr. lockout, P.R., real connex & permanent members.

DON'T HAVE:
financial backing, Mommy's \$, label deal, a tour, time to waste & the ideal bass player.

Call: (213) 469-3289

\$20.⁰⁰ per hr.
Plus Engineer

24 TRACK

NEVE CONSOLE

STUDER RECORDER

818-762-8881

SOUND IMAGE ENTERTAINMENT, INC.



the song. It was something that happened in his life."

Younkins relates that the release and subsequent success of the song has changed things in many ways for the band. "Kids that never heard of us before are our new fans because of that song. We get 'em in there off of that song and they get to hear all the other rock & roll things we do."

Other transformations in the collective life of Kix include the way the powers that be treat the band. The office of a record company churns at high speed. The myriad of names that pass through the phone lines become jumbled, and what could be termed "minor artists" often get lost in the shuffle. Kix suffered that unintentional punishment in the past, but those days appear to be over. "Things have changed around there," claims Younkings. "They know who we are when we go up to their office, and they know who we are when we call there now. We're actually getting to know some of the people that work there by name. The music industry in general now knows about Kix for the first time."

But, despite gaining a gold record and all the perks that follow, the band still lives basically the way they always did. While Younkings phones me from a plush Sheraton, he admits that accommodations on the road still vary and exotic hotels only show up on the itinerary every couple of weeks. And the guys still have to take care of their own laundry, a task he performs without malice except for one thing: "I hate doing laundry in my hotel room and not having enough

towels to dry my socks with." Other touring irritants include no fruit on the deli tray, and heaven help the venue should they fail to provide Younkings' favorite beverage, Diet Coke, replacing Heineken as his drink of choice.

Always tour crazy, Kix has opened for Ratt, Tesla and Great White, as well as headlining in Japan. Younkings describes the fans from the Land of the Rising Sun as



enthusiastic. "They are avid rock fans and show you respect."

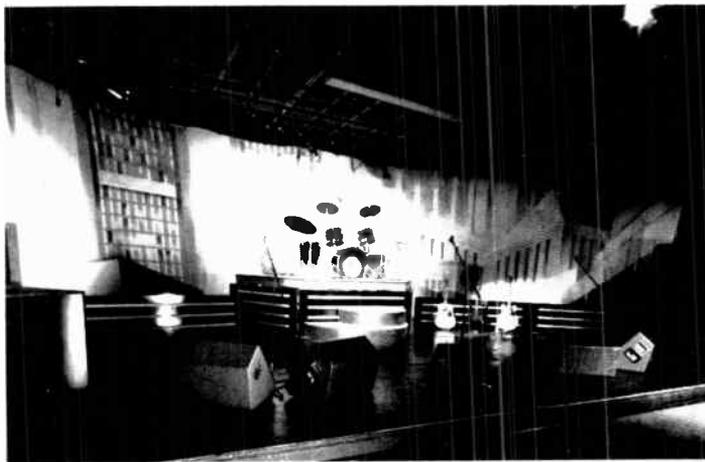
Younkins ventures that the re-release of the single "Cold Blood," which will contain live footage of their tour of Japan, could push *Blow My Fuse* to platinum. "It would be nice for 'Cold Blood' to move back up and maybe get us up to a platinum album. We are closing in, and if we keep working

hard, we might get it."

Though "Don't Close Your Eyes" broke the band, they vow not to waiver from their hard rock stance. "I don't think there's gonna be pressure for a certain style on the next album," says Younkings. "We're gonna stick to the same routine as far as putting out another Kix album, and there will be a ballad on it I believe. Donny's written one which is really good." He goes on to state, "I think success for us would be to put out another good album and hopefully go double platinum and headline a major tour someday."

He hesitates to call his band heavy metal preferring the term hard rock, but concedes that it's a fine line. Bands such as Mötley Crüe and Aerosmith get pegged as heavy metal even though, to him, the term denotes bands such as Iron Maiden. "Hard rock is our roots. Heavy metal is not something I would call our band. Heavy metal is a term that they use to categorize certain bands these days, but when we started playing together it was called hard rock & roll. That's pretty much where our roots come from, and that's pretty much what our band is. It's a rock & roll band, and I like to keep it like that."

The hour wears thin and the message units climb. Younkings wants to thank the fans, especially the West Coast devotees. "It's a good feeling to have people on the other side of the country who are interested in our band and support us." He contemplates before saying his final good-bye. "I personally appreciate that, and the other guys do, too." MC



BRANAM'S FOXRUN STAGES

Large Pro Sound Stage
50' X 35' X 14' H
Full PA Monitor System

Theatrical Lighting on site
Ideal for Rehearsal Showcasing & Videos

Call for rates

JOE 818 • 898 • 3830



RECORDING

- NEVE VR 66 w/Flying Faders
- Spacious Control Room
- 1500 Sq. Ft. Live Room
- ISO Booths

RECORDERS

- 2 X Otari MTR 90N Multi Track
- Otari MTR 12 1/2"
- PANASONIC 3500 DAT
- AKAI GX-912 Cassette Decks

SYNCHRONIZERS

- Adams/Smith 2600
- Adams/Smith Zeta 3
- Automated Effects w/Recall

REVERBS

- 2 X Lexicon 480L w/SME
- AMS RMX 16
- Lexicon PCM/70
- Yamaha SPX 1000 and SPX 90's

MONITORS

- Tod System NS10M
- Teled Control Room

OUTBOARD GEAR

- Extensive array of Signal Processors including Aphex - AMS - BASE - Eventide - Lexicon - Roland - Simon Systems - TC Electronic - Teletronics - Yamaha 360 Systems

Large Microphone Selection

An Oasis of Art and Technology, Superior Design, Performance, and Value

HENDRIX

REDISCOVER THE LEGEND: THE JIMI HENDRIX REFERENCE LIBRARY

Presenting the...
JIMI HENDRIX REFERENCE LIBRARY, a collection of recorded excerpts (much of it previously unreleased) from both the live and studio performances of Jimi Hendrix. Each edition contains the ultimate examples of how Hendrix achieved his legendary sound and changed the course of music forever.

Each recording in the **JIMI HENDRIX REFERENCE LIBRARY** is available in compact disc and audio cassette and features an 8-page booklet that examines the material on the recordings.



FULL COLOR
POSTER
AVAILABLE!
\$5.95 or
FREE
WITH ANY
PURCHASE
OF 2 or
MORE
ITEMS!

DRIX

MI HENDRIX REFERENCE LIBRARY

JIMI HENDRIX REFERENCE LIBRARY

	Cassette	CD
Fuzz, Feedback And Wah-Wah.....	00660035	00660036
Whammy Bar And Finger Grease.....	00660037	00660038
Variations On A Theme "Red House".....	00660039	00660040
Rhythm	00660043	00660044
Octavia and Univibe.....	00660041	00660042

Suggested Retail: Compact Disc \$19.95 - Cassette \$14.95

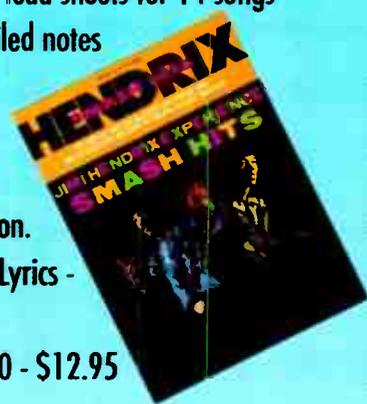
JIMI HENDRIX-RECORDED VERSIONS FOR GUITAR

Each book features the complete authoritative transcriptions for guitar, bass and drums with performance notes and rare photographs for each composition.

- Axis: Bold As Love**
00692931 - \$19.95
- Electric Ladyland**
00692932 - \$24.95
- Are You Experienced**
00692930 - \$19.95
- Variations On A Theme: Red House**
00660024 - \$17.95



SMASH HITS - The complete lyrics and lead sheets for 14 songs with detailed notes and color photos for each composition.
Melody - Lyrics - Chords
00490240 - \$12.95



MUSIC DISPATCH

P.O. Box 13923 Milwaukee, WI 53213
Order Toll Free - 1-800-637-2852

In Wisconsin call 1-414-774-4567
M - F 9am - 5pm C.S.T.

CHARGE TO MY:

VISA MASTERCARD AMER. EXP.
EXP. DATE ACCOUNT #
CARDHOLDER'S SIGNATURE

SHIP TO: _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Please rush the following Hendrix products:

QTY.	TITLE	ORDER #	PRICE

CHECK/MONEY ORDER ENCLOSED

MAKE CHECKS PAYABLE TO MUSIC DISPATCH

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE: We'll be happy to refund your purchase if you are not completely satisfied.

Simply return your purchase to us within 30 days and we will send you a complete refund.

WI residents add 5% sales tax **SUBTOTAL \$** _____
MN residents add 6% sales tax **TAX \$** _____
SHIPPING & HANDLING \$ 3.00
TOTAL \$ _____

WEST COAST BAND DIRECTORY

MUSIC CONNECTION

ARTIST	CONTACT	PHONE	ADDRESS	CITY	ST	ZIP	ROCK	HEAVY METAL	DANCE ROCK	ACID ROCK	POP	R&B	FUNK	H-HRG	COUNTRY	LAZZ	NEW AGE	WORLD BEAT	OTHER
Deja Vu	Robert W. Ontiveros	818 762-1704	5219 1/2 Auckland Ave.	N. Hollywood	CA	91801													Oldies
Dokkadence	Fast Lane Prod.	213 877-0000	23679 Calabasas Rd., #303	Calabasas	CA	91302													Thrash, Speed Metal
Scott Detweiler	Scott Detweiler	N/A	5315 Harmony Ave., #311	N. Hollywood	CA	91601													Folk
Dewitt	Paul Dewitt/Dewitt Prod.	213 463-5365	7095 Hollywood Blvd., #774	Hollywood	CA	90028	X												Modern Rock
Dietrich	Fast Lane Prod.	213 877-0000	23679 Calabasas Rd., #303	Calabasas	CA	91302	X												
Discovery	Mike Benton	714 661-4804	31351 Isle Vista	Laguna Niguel	CA	92677	X												
Diving Near Atlantis	Ronn Colbert/Curtis Duncan	818 764-1803	5609 Colfax #353	N. Hollywood	CA	91601	X												Alternative
Dog Beach	The Pack Agency	619 276-0462	4321 Cessna St.	San Diego	CA	92117	X												
Dominoes	Andy Kolz	818 981-0899	14600 Magnolia Blvd., #3	Sherman Oaks	CA	91403													Top 40
Dragstrip Riot	F.I.T.H. Mngt. Group	213 969-0754	2039 N. Las Palmas, #317	Hollywood	CA	90068	X												Alternative/Rockability
Driven Steel	Julia Roberts	714 998-4856	2701 N. Bourbon	Orange	CA	92665	X												
Dvner	Rob Rock	213 654-3814	8259 Fountain Ave., #10	W. Hollywood	CA	90046	X												
D.V.	Gabriel Black/Vanessa Hardt	213 828-4058	1221 Franklin St.	Santa Monica	CA	90404	X				X								
Dykes From Hell	Robin Rieners	818 846-0902	70 E. Verdugo	Burbank	CA	91507													Thrash Metal, Latin
Electric Larry Band	Lawrence Dixon	213 660-1156	3801 Effie St.	Los Angeles	CA	90028	X		X		X					X	X		
Eleven Shadows	Högen	818 342-4955	P.O. Box 8342	Calabasas	CA	91372	X												Moody Avant Garde
The Electric Acid Jazz Brass Band	John Paul	213 488-3384	P.O. Box 1045	Venice	CA	90294	X												Jazz Fusion
The Electric Eyes	J. C. V.	818 980-4902	5813 Bucknell	N. Hollywood	CA	91607	X						X						
William Eltwold	Marty Essen/Twin City Mgmt.	612 789-7225	P.O. Box 18508	Minneapolis	MN	55418												X	
Emerald City	Ere Or Dare	818 363-6318	10801 Chimineas	Northridge	CA	91326	X											X	
Espinosa	Ron Gallagher/Mind Over Media	213 691-2776	911 N. Euclid, #20	La Habra	CA	90631	X												
E.T.A.	Richard Aron	213 258-2490	843 N. Ave. 66	Los Angeles	CA	90042	X												
Euphonic Ricochet	Roger	213 542-6020	5306 Maricopa St.	Torrance	CA	90503	X												Techno-Pop
Brad Evans & Border Patrol	Brad Evans	213 874-1719	16301 Meadow Ridge Rd.	Encino	CA	91436	X												
Exude	The Jensen Crew	714 534-8912	P.O. Box 9532	Anaheim	CA	92812	X			X									
Exude	Integrated Entertainment	714 995-0471	2166 W. Broadway, #268	Anaheim	CA	92804	X												
The Faithfuls	Dragonmist Records	818 334-2152	9000 Sunset Blvd., #405	W. Hollywood	CA	90069	X												Freedom Rock
Fear & Loathing	Plavka	213 471-4629	11670 Sunset Blvd., #217	Los Angeles	CA	90049	X												
Fenson	Fenson	213 739-4824	P.O. Box 48864	Los Angeles	CA	90048	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	Oldies, Folk, Swing
Flre In The Sky	Hotline	818 786-4287	N/A	N. Hollywood	CA	N/A													
1st Floor	Randy Hankins	213 973-5932	P.O. Box 5234	Gardena	CA	90249							X						
Fist	Erck Arneson, Alchemist Prod.	714 973-8564	1503 French	Santa Ana	CA	92701	X												
Flame	Billy Harvey	415 471-1051	32479 Lake Temescal	Fremont	CA	94555	X												
Foolish Pleasure	Foolish Pleasure	213 668-1838	8033 Sunset Blvd., #720	Hollywood	CA	90046	X												
Forecast	Greg Pardue	619 278-5949	P.O. Box 5167	San Diego	CA	92105						X	X						Swing, Latin
408 Club	Ron Gallagher/Scott Marvin	213 691-2776	911 N. Euclid, #20	La Habra	CA	90631	X												Thrash Metal
Fox	Marty Essen/Twin City Mgmt.	612 789-7225	P.O. Box 18508	Minneapolis	MN	55418													
Fuel For The Flame	Eric Rock	412 788-1075	114 Mahoney Rd.	Oakdale	PA	15071	X												
Fugitive Kind	The Music Web	213 464-3120	6362 Hollywood Blvd., #311	Hollywood	CA	90028	X												
The Full Effect	Mark Whelan	818 704-8171	22611 Berdon St.	Woodland Hills	CA	91367								X	X				
Mick Furio Band	Marty Essen/Twin City Mgmt.	612 789-7225	P.O. Box 18508	Minneapolis	MN	55418													
Jack Lee Gates	Jack Lee Gates	714 783-2272	435 Orangeshow Lane	San Bernardino	CA	92408	X												
Gettysburg	Gene Munson/Bob Driscoll	818 997-2700	7050 Valjean	Van Nuys	CA	91406	X												
Good To Go Posse	Luther J. Candler	213 234-6065	1415 3. 48th St.	Los Angeles	CA	90011								X	X				
Granmax	S. G. Myers	213 851-8436	N/A	Hollywood	CA	90046	X												
Macy Gray	Macy Gray	714 738-4547	2340 Revere Dr.	Fullerton	CA	92631	X												
Great City	The Music Web	213 464-3120	6362 Hollywood Blvd., #311	Hollywood	CA	90028	X												Alternative
Jonas Grumby	Paul Goldberg	818 902-0998	7026 Sepulveda Blvd., #14	Van Nuys	CA	91405	X												Progressive
Gung-Ho	Sylvia Marshal	818 508-6917	6550 Yucca	Hollywood	CA	90028	X												
Gutter Cats	Jenevieve Minelian	213 659-6386	7510 Sunset Blvd., #215	Los Angeles	CA	90069	X												
Gypsy Nights	Chuck Washington	213 516-8660	435 E. Gardena Blvd., #81	Gardena	CA	90248	X						X						
L. L. Gypsy	David Robin	213 542-3144	2923 Gibson Pl.	Redondo Beach	CA	90278	X												
Hard Core 918V	Rich Moroff	213 324-4860	2501 W. Redondo Beach Blvd., #306	Gardena	CA	90249													Thrash, Speed Metal
Harsh Reality	Andrea D. Trent	213 274-6326	9024 W. Olympic Blvd., #200	Beverly Hills	CA	90211													Thrash Metal
Joe Hawkins	Shawn M. Norgon	818 346-6312	P.O. Box 4885	West Hills	CA	91307	X												
Hayes	Grey Haze Prod.	213 372-3119	1160 11th St.	Manhattan Beach	CA	90266	X												
Healing Arts	The Pack Agency	619 276-0462	4321 Cessna St.	San Diego	CA	92117	X												
Heartbreak Kid	Joey Riedel	714 793-6909	152 Hilton Ave.	Redlands	CA	92373	X												
Hell's Kitchen	Ray D. O.	213 376-8129	P.O. Box 2712	Redondo Beach	CA	90278	X												Industrial Rock
Heroes In Love	Bob Loza	818 843-8225	565 E. Magnolia Blvd., #C	Burbank	CA	91501	X					X							
Hidden Secrets	Bruce J. Cohen	818 761-7612	12115 Magnolia Blvd., #115	N. Hollywood	CA	91607	X												
Hoodlumz	Juan White	714 985-0446	1671 N. 1st Ave.	Upland	CA	91788	X												Hoodlum Rock
Hope Trip	Ken Kulver	818 888-6322	23777 Mulholland Hwy, #79	Calabasas	CA	91302	X								X	X			Thrash Metal
The Horse Soldiers	The Jensen Crew	714 534-8912	P.O. Box 9532	Anaheim	CA	92812	X												
House Of Love	Mike Jett	818 509-9755	11585 Magnolia Blvd.	N. Hollywood	CA	91601			X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
Ted Howe	Marty Essen/Twin City Mgmt.	612 789-7225	P.O. Box 18508	Minneapolis	MN	55418													
Huslur	Robert Singletary	213 326-9446	1920 W. 257th St.	Lomita	CA	90717	X												
Hyde	David Crowley	818 506-8214	5609 Colfax, #357	N. Hollywood	CA	91601	X												
Hysteria	Lisaan Dupont	213 962-2523	7056 Lanewood, #21	Hollywood	CA	90028	X												
Impact	Bob Linville	805 529-7693	430 Bonnieview St.	Moorpark	CA	93021	X												
Industrial Hell	Scott Freeman	818 340-7966	6735 Daryn Dr.	West Hills	CA	91307	X												Industrial Death Rock
Inferno	Doug Doppelt	818 764-5588	6949 Laurel Canyon Blvd.	N. Hollywood	CA	91605	X												
Intimidator	Dru Rigney/UMA-Y.U.F.U. Prod.	714 878-7785	P.O. Box 779	Lake Elsinore	CA	92530	X												
Iron Box Rox	Lani Fisher/Dretta Mgmt.	818 505-9626	11935 Kling, #13	N. Hollywood	CA	91607	X												
Irtum Boys	Roberto LaMantia	213 461-2395	6632 Lexington Ave., #81	Hollywood	CA	90038	X												
Issa Joone	Paul Henderson	213 876-8496	1871 N. Stanley Ave.	Los Angeles	CA	90046	X												Alternative
Jagged Edge	Pete Perotti	213 281-9995	1346 N. Highland	Hollywood	CA	90028	X												
Ja Lala	The Music Web	213 464-3120	6362 Hollywood Blvd., #311	Hollywood	CA	90028	X												Reggae
Jambay	Matthew Butler	619 296-8051	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	X												Improvisational Rock
Jazmyjn	Whitman Enterprises	818 768-5242	9901 Roscoe	Sun Valley	CA	91352	X												

WEST COAST BAND DIRECTORY

ARTIST	CONTACT	PHONE	ADDRESS	CITY	ST	ZIP	ROCK	HEAVY METAL	DANCE ROCK	ACID ROCK	POP	R&B	FLUNK	H-FUNK	COUNTRY	JAZZ	NEW AGE	WORLD BEAT	MUSIC CONNECTION
✓ Lisa Lee	Marty Essen/Twin City Mgmt.	612 789-7225	P.O. Box 18508	Minneapolis	MN	55418	X												
Left Coast	Left Coast Studio	619 278-7888	8170 Ronson Rd., #U	San Diego	CA	92117	X	X											
Life And Times	Wren Andre-Simmons	213 466-3722	1734 N. Tatt Ave., #4	Hollywood	CA	90028	X												Progressive
The Link	B. J. Dillon	818 843-7034	4421 Kling St.	Burbank	CA	91505	X								X				Alternative
Lipstick	Aristry Prod.	213 466-9322	P.O. Box 3065	Los Angeles	CA	90078	X												
Liquid Sky	B. J. Hammes/H&M Mgmt.	415 727-0643	26307 Whitman St., #125	Hayward	CA	94544	X					X	X			X			Psychedelic Rock
Liquor Sweet	The Music Web	213 464-3120	6362 Hollywood Blvd., #311	Hollywood	CA	90028	X												
The Livin' Free Band	J.R.	818 705-1964	N/A	Reseda	CA	N/A									X				Variety
Lixx Array	Center Stage Mgmt.	714 961-0335	380 S. Placentia Ave., #B	Placentia	CA	92667	X												
Long Gone	Carol Saenz Public Relations	818 503-1104	12153 Lull St.	N. Hollywood	CA	91605	X												
Beto Lovato & The Neato Banditos	Alberto Lovato	213 462-6405	1770 N. Highland Ave., #736	Hollywood	CA	90028	X	X	X							X			Tex-Mex Blues, Latin
Lucy In Disguise	Ken Cruz/Stonehenge Studios	213 933-6484	7292 Fountain Ave., #103	Hollywood	CA	90046	X	X	X			X							
Lynzee	Rod Long	213 371-2245	P.O. Box 7581	Torrance	CA	90504	X												
Lynx	Walter Martin/Black Rock Prod.	818 780-7155	6511 Hayvenhurst	Van Nuys	CA	91408	X												
The Mambabolics	Troy King	818 881-1458	18736 Vanowen St.	Reseda	CA	91335	X	X	X	X	X								
John Marx & The Blues Patrol	Craig Weisler	818 501-5715	14340 Chandler Blvd., #204	Van Nuys	CA	91401	X					X							
Mainarch	Carol Tatum	818 584-9922	910 S. Marengo, #1	Pasadena	CA	91106	X												
Mercy, Mercy	Bruce Reynolds/Moving Image	213 301-4887	305 N. Venice Blvd.	Venice	CA	90291	X					X							
Mesheen	Bobby Tait	714 890-7551	P.O. Box 20141	Fountain Valley	CA	92728	X	X											
Mexican Guns	Christian Sanchez Frank	213 791-1246	6206 S. Pacific Cst Hwy	Redondo Beach	CA	90277	X												
Midnight Sister	Bruce Reynolds/Moving Image	213 301-4887	305 N. Venice Blvd.	Venice	CA	90291	X												
Midnight Paradise	Victor/Kim	213 461-3461	346 N. Occidental Blvd., #9	Los Angeles	CA	90026	X												
Midnite Jammer	Heidi/Malady Mgmt.	714 750-8358	219 W. Wilken Way	Anaheim	CA	92802	X												
Mike & The Monotones	Mike Shadow-Sky	213 662-9134	1206 N. Normandie	Los Angeles	CA	90029	X												Oddies, Rock Comedy
John Mills	John Mills	818 506-6010	5713 Willowcrest	N. Hollywood	CA	91601					X	X							
The Miller Brothers	Robin Miller	714 492-2938	2607 Del Comercio	San Clemente	CA	92672	X	X	X	X									
Mind Extinguishers	Ronimal	309 663-6592	505 E. Walnut St.	Bloomington	IL	61701	X				X								
Johnny Mirage	John St. John	213 546-2943	225 29th St.	Manhattan Beach	CA	90266	X	X											English/New Wave
Mister Hyde	Mister Hyde	408 268-6487	6699 Mt. Hope Dr.	San Jose	CA	95120	X												Psycho-Rock
Mommy's Dearest	Michael Naughton	213 588-4784	533 N. Orlando	W. Hollywood	CA	90048	X												Realism
Ray Monroe & The Wannababes	RMR Prod.	818 765-1861	15240 Victory Blvd., #154	Van Nuys	CA	91411	X												
The Mooshiners	Pam Croskey	213 452-2236	N/A	N/A		N/A	X												Blues
Mr. Dangerous	David/Jon/Carl	818 345-0426	6351 Canby Ave.	Reseda	CA	91335	X												
Mr. Fist	Rand Newiger	805 584-9746	1824 Morley	Simi	CA	93065	X												Top 40/AOR
Mushi-Mushi	Steven T. Easter	818 904-3499	13659 Victory Blvd., #456	Van Nuys	CA	91401	X				X								
Myth	Chris Thomas Smith Mgmt.	512 496-0892	114 Barbara	San Antonio	TX	78216	X												
Nasty Passion	The Music Web	213 464-3120	6362 Hollywood Blvd., #311	Hollywood	CA	90028	X												
Native Artist	Tony Baird	213 370-1742	4059 W. 163rd St.	Lawndale	CA	90260	X												Synth Rock
Naughty Waze	The Music Web	213 464-3120	6362 Hollywood Blvd., #311	Hollywood	CA	90028	X												
Neon Temple	Chexx Kramer/Sammy Exile	714 893-3471	5541 Dollar	Huntington Beach	CA	92647	X								X				
New Dynasty	The Music Web	213 464-3120	6362 Hollywood Blvd., #311	Hollywood	CA	90028	X												
New Reign	BCS	619 589-7632	P.O. Box 363	La Mesa	CA	92044	X												
The New Kind	Jim Matjeka/Page Jackson	213 464-8575	1850 N. Whitley Ave., #617	Hollywood	CA	90028	X												
Niles And The Hometies	Darren Willits	818 783-2739	P.O. Box 1764	Beverly Hills	CA	90213	X					X							Blues
Noize Toys	Wild Bill	213 859-2287	P.O. Box 2633	Hollywood	CA	90028	X	X											
Normandy	Matthew	213 969-1976	2039 N. Las Palmas #216	Hollywood	CA	90068	X												
Nothing Sacred	Blaze/Moving Image	213 301-4887	305 N. Venice Blvd.	Venice	CA	90291	X												
The Now Generation	Bill Keck	714 549-0955	1555 Mesa Verde E., #420	Costa Mesa	CA	92626	X												Alternative
Observations On Life	Alex Davis	818 761-4738	5920 Whitsett, #7	N. Hollywood	CA	91607	X												Fusion
The Ohi Sisters	Regina O Donoghue	818 762-0755	11960 Magnolia Blvd., #4	N. Hollywood	CA	91607	X					X							Power Pop
Kirk Olson	Fast Lane Prod.	213 877-0000	23679 Calabasas Rd., #303	Calabasas	CA	91302	X												
One Alternative	Marty Essen/Twin City Mgmt.	612 789-7225	P.O. Box 18508	Minneapolis	MN	55418												X	
One Hand Clapping!	Rain Gray	213 393-8035	1647 Oceanfront Walk, #7	Santa Monica	CA	90401	X										X		Space Music
Steve O'Neill	Steve O'Neill	505 292-1563	11009 Brentwood Hills N.E.	Albuquerque	NM	87112					X	X							
Out Of Order	Don Holm	805 968-5844	136 Lancaster Pl.	Goleta	CA	93117	X												
Overdose	David Gauze	213 960-5647	P.O. Box 931184	Hollywood	CA	90093	X												
Painted Lady	Denise Nade/Black Widow Music Mgmt.	213 662-9922	8721 Santa Monica Blvd., #219	W. Hollywood	CA	90069	X												
Paris	David	213 927-7576	P.O. Box 74	La Mirada	CA	90637	X												
Falco Perré & The Particles	C. Perré/K. Lansford/Atlantis Records	818 905-7697	16200 Ventura Blvd., #220	Encino	CA	91436	X												
Pirate	Jeff	213 874-4264	1616 N. Pointsetta, #316	Hollywood	CA	90046	X												Blues
Plane English	Mike Starve/Village Prod.	213 479-3235	1616 Butler Ave.	W. Los Angeles	CA	90025	X	X											
Posh Dissent	Scott Spiro	213 472-0098	15600 Mulholland Dr.	Los Angeles	CA	90007	X				X								
Possum Dixon	Rob Zabrecky	818 843-5858	1222 California	Burbank	CA	91505	X												Performance Art
The Pound	Big Bang Prod.	415 489-8978	P.O. Box 1523	Union City	CA	94587	X												
Private Eyes	Marty Essen/Twin City Mgmt.	612 789-7225	P.O. Box 18508	Minneapolis	MN	55418						X							
Prodigal Sons	Dave Stem	213 302-3422	P.O. Box 1136/Midtown Station	New York	NY	10018	X												
Prowler	Cedric	818 780-3939	6600 Havenhurst, #234	Van Nuys	CA	91406	X												
The Promise	Jon Pikus	213 661-3775	3866 Udell Ct.	Los Angeles	CA	90027	X												Alternative
Pseudo Negros	Bobby King	213 559-9242	P.O. Box 993	Hollywood	CA	90078	X					X	X	X					
Psychic Rain	Lisa Zambrano	213 653-9755	1245 Beech Hill	Hacienda Heights	CA	91745	X												Alternative
The Pumps	Michael Blssonnetter/Poverly Level Records	213 432-0255	281 Falcon Ave., #C	Long Beach	CA	90802	X												
Puppets Of Mankind	Agranoff & Assoc.	818 783-3625	11288 Ventura Blvd., #117	Studio City	CA	91604	X			X	X								70's/90's Alternative
Push 2	Patrick Esparza	213 722-3931	410 Glenshaw	La Puente	CA	91744	X												Top 40

Professional Photography by SAM BRADLEY

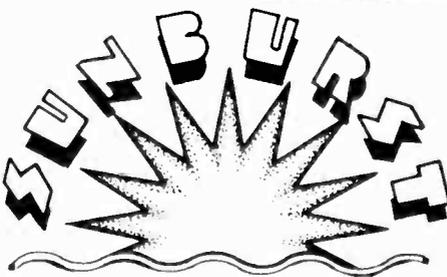


JANI LANE



JEFF BECK

Live • Studio • Location
(REASONABLE RATES)
(818) 763-0672



SUNBURST RECORDING

NEW OTARI 24 TRK • MITSUBISHI X-80 DIGITAL 2-TRK
TRIDENT CONSOLE • KAWAI 7' 4" GRAND PIANO W/MIDI • HAMMOND B-3
CULVER CITY (213) 204-2222

WEST COAST BAND DIRECTORY

ARTIST	CONTACT	PHONE	ADDRESS	CITY	ST	ZIP	ROCK	HEAVY METAL	DANCE ROCK	ACID ROCK	POP	R&B	FUNK	H&R	COUNTRY	JAZZ	NEW AGE	WORLD BEAT	MUSIC CONNECTION	OTHER
Johnny Quest	Dan Hurley/T.O. Prod.	619 463-5334	9269 Campo Rd., #6	Spring Valley	CA	91977	X													
Queen Of Hearts	The Music Web	213 464-3120	6362 Hollywood Blvd., #311	Hollywood	CA	90028	X													Political Folk Rock
The Rattles	Stuart Kelli	213 962-6807	1604 N. Cahuenga, #119	Los Angeles	CA	90028	X													
Raven Slaughter	Shoshana Stein/Sho-Stein Mgmt.	818 905-7241	P.O. Box 5429	Sherman Oaks	CA	91413	X													
Reactor	Greg Martin	818 997-1814	6222 Wodman, #14	Van Nuys	CA	91401	X													
Red, White And Black	Julian J. Galindo	213 850-0529	3654 Barham Blvd., #Q124	Los Angeles	CA	90068	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X						Technopop, Latin
The Remnant	Sterling/Momentum Mgmt.	714 351-1227	4859-D Jackson	Riverside	CA	92503	X													
Rendezvous	Fred Wakil	818 993-9361	17831 Chase St.	Northridge	CA	91325	X													Electric Jazz
Restless Society	Brad	213 828-8750	2904-A Colorado	Santa Monica	CA	90404	X													
The Rhythm Lords	Dale Peterson	213 582-4489	P.O. Box 184	Bell	CA	90201	X													Blues
Rings Of Saturn	John Johansen/John David Mgmt.	213 312-4514	11500 W. Olympic Blvd., #400	Los Angeles	CA	90064	X													
Riot Cell	Steven Mitchell	818 609-8462	19540 Sherman Way, #304	Reseda	CA	91335	X													
Risque	Kate Decker/Madhouse Prod.	818 780-7582	13117 Burton St.	N. Hollywood	CA	91605	X	X												
Roaches In The Ashtray	Ken O'Brien	818 980-9176	11019 Cumpston St.	N. Hollywood	CA	91601	X													
Road Burners	The Music Web	213 464-3120	6362 Hollywood Blvd., #311	Hollywood	CA	90028	X													Rockability
The Road	Ken O'Brien	818 980-9176	11019 Cumpston St.	N. Hollywood	CA	91601	X													
The Road	Joe Hesse	818 242-3312	1421 Rockglen Ave.	Glendale	CA	91205	X													Top 40
Rocknee	Jimmy Rocknee	805 527-0861	7095 Hollywood Blvd., #69	Hollywood	CA	90028	X	X												
Ambre Rose	Tru Star Entertainment	818 763-4886	1226 Victory Blvd., #150	N. Hollywood	CA	91606	X													
Shea Roxi	Don Hotton/Chris Cady	818 682-7894	P.O. Box 6105	Concord	CA	94524	X													
R.U.I.2?	Whitman Enterprises	818 768-5242	9901 Roscoe	Sun Valley	CA	91352	X													Folk
Heather Salire	H. Salire	213 865-1589	20906 Harvest	Lakewood	CA	90715	X													AOR/New Music
Sahara	Phil Woodward	213 876-5988	P.O. Box 93-1869	Hollywood	CA	90093	X	X												
Robert M. Sanchez	David Wagner	818 709-7617	20929-3 Roscoe Blvd.	Canoga Park	CA	91304	X													
Satire	Tim Wright	619 483-5892	1452 Grand Ave., #4	San Diego	CA	92109	X	X												
Savage Grace	Tight Performance	213 913-1862	P.O. Box 39489	Los Angeles	CA	90039	X													
Stefani Savage	Stefani Savage	805 254-1604	25697 Estofl St.	Valencia	CA	91355	X													
Scarlet	Chns Raun	818 377-5942	15425 Sherman Way, #162	Van Nuys	CA	91406	X													
The Danny Schneider Band	Karl Skyy Prod.	818 507-9403	559 Glenwood Rd., #6	Glendale	CA	91202	X													
Scotty	Marty Essers/Twin City Mgmt.	612 789-7225	P.O. Box 18508	Minneapolis	MN	55418	X													
Sece Fire	Sece Foster/Rosanne Cellini	619 226-2828	4975 Del Monte, #120	San Diego	CA	92107	X													
Seventh Ray	Patrick McGuire	818 780-8180	5456 Kester	Van Nuys	CA	91411	X													
Shadow	Vincent Scappa	713 270-6735	P.O. Box 714066	Houston	TX	77274	X													
Shaman	K. Kyle	818 766-2548	10757 Hortense, #201	Toluca Lake	CA	91602	X	X												
Shannon	Fast Lane Prod.	213 877-0000	7299 W. 85th St.	Los Angeles	CA	90045	X													
The Show	Ronna C.	213 856-8094	9000 Sunset Blvd., #515	Los Angeles	CA	90069	X													
David LaDuke's Sinbad	David LaDuke	502 935-3848	P.O. Box 58368	Louisville	KY	40268	X													
Sinus Magic	Sandra Starks	818 992-6174	P.O. Box 691247	W. Hollywood	CA	90069	X													Top 40
69 Slam	Dee-O-Gea Enterprises	213 663-8031	3823 Los Feliz Blvd., #1	Los Angeles	CA	90027	X													
Skx And The Bld	Skx	213 379-4823	1215 7th St.	Hermosa Beach	CA	90254	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X						Oldies
Slinger	Dave Slinger	714 846-6620	P.O. Box 3869	Huntington Beach	CA	92605	X													
Slingshot Wild	The Pack Agency	619 276-0462	4321 Cessna St.	San Diego	CA	92117	X													
Sit Wrist	Joe Sweet	213 850-8871	1460 Alta Vista	Hollywood	CA	90028	X													Thrash Metal
Smash The Radio	Steven T. Easter	818 904-3499	13659 Victory Blvd., #456	Van Nuys	CA	91401	X													
Brian Smith & The Renegades	Pete Martin/VAAM Music	213 664-7765	P.O. Box 29688	Hollywood	CA	90029	X													
Latino Smith & The Medtles	Ron Gallagher/Mind Over Media	213 691-2776	911 N. Euclid, #20	La Habra	CA	90631	X													Latin
Smog Alert	Ken O'Brien	818 980-9176	11019 Cumpston St.	N. Hollywood	CA	91601	X													
Smoke House	Ed Drayton/John McCarthy	213 666-5706	1965 Rodney Dr., #105	Los Angeles	CA	90027	X													
Soko	Soko	818 908-9035	5640 Kester Ave., #2	Van Nuys	CA	91411	X													Alternative
Solodancer	Ve LaStat	213 285-6643	P.O. Box 84324	Los Angeles	CA	90073	X													
Sondheim/Jonas	Shel Sondheim	818 503-1983	P.O. Box 4351, #363	Hollywood	CA	90078	X													Top 40
Spiff	Margaret Tanner	818 566-7872	333 Andover Dr., #302	Burbank	CA	91504	X													Postmodern
Spirits Of The Fall	Dan Lynch	213 374-1890	418 N. Broadway, #1	Redondo Beach	CA	90277	X													Alternative
Square One	Bnan Padveev/ B. K. P. Music Mgmt.	818 718-2656	8940 Corbin Ave.	Northridge	CA	91324	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X						
D. Z. Stanz	Michael	818 508-5910	5309 Agnes	N. Hollywood	CA	91607	X													
State Of Mind	Lincoln A. Kroll	619 434-2497	1236 Laguna Dr.	Carlsbad	CA	92008	X													
The Standard	Terry Wright/Criterion Music	714 361-1935	6124 Selma Ave.	Hollywood	CA	90028	X													New Wave
Janie Steele & The Pacific Electric	The Jensen Crew	714 534-8912	P.O. Box 9532	Anaheim	CA	92812	X													
Mark Stern	Future Vision International	818 349-7160	19516 Ballinger St.	Northridge	CA	91324	X													
Steel Prophet	Vicky Dee/Tru-Star Entertainment	818 763-4886	12226 Victory Blvd., #150	N. Hollywood	CA	91606	X													Power Metal
The Steel Empire	Barry Kraus	516 295-5728	1307 Azure Pl.	Hewlett Harbor	NY	11557	X													
Strangelove	Scott Hill	415 441-3076	1065 Bush St., #5	San Francisco	CA	94109	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X						Ska
Sudden Impact	The Music Web	213 464-3120	6362 Hollywood Blvd., #311	Hollywood	CA	90028	X													
Sun Goddess	Linda/Debbie	213 288-9660	P.O. Box 3164	Los Angeles	CA	90028	X													
Sura Music Ensemble	Tony Wells/Karma Prod.	702 870-8749	701 Brush St.	Las Vegas	NV	89107	X													
Sweet Licks	Jack Davis	213 969-9739	3399 Bennett Dr., #11	Los Angeles	CA	90068	X	X												Reggae
Kathy Tally Band	Kathy Tally	818 782-2933	7053 Costello Ave.	Van Nuys	CA	91405	X													
Tattooed Love Boys	Keith Harris	213 465-2398	6102 Sunset Blvd., #7	Hollywood	CA	90028	X													Sex Glam
Taurus	Nick Paine	818 762-6663	P.O. Box 93634	Hollywood	CA	90093	X													Moody New Age Rock
Tera	Nardine Andy	213 488-1451	15509 Homell St.	Whittier	CA	90604	X													
Theatre	Paul Combs/Splash Attractions	213 920-7374	P.O. Box 196	Bellflower	CA	90706	X													Melodic Rock
Thirteenth Love	Dean Smith	805 944-3796	P.O. Box 785	Littlerock	CA	93543	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X						
Thunderhead 8	Paul Dybdahl	818 244-6088	1307 Dorthy Dr.	Glendale	CA	91202	X	X												

Anatomy of a Radio Station

What Makes Top-Rated Radio in the '90s?

Explore the inner workings of a radio station and meet top professional radio personalities and executives, who discuss their jobs, responsibilities, and views on what makes a winning radio station in the '90s.

The coordinator is **J.J. Johnson**, on-air personality at KDAY, whose

numerous awards include Billboard's Air Personality and Program Director of the Year, and Black Radio Exclusive Musical Director of the Year.

PROGRAM

- *Radio Station Departments: Programming, Sales, Traffic, Engineering, News/Public Affairs*

- *What Qualities Department Heads Look for in Personnel*
- *How the Station Relates to Its Listeners and the Local Community*
- *The Close Relationship Between a Radio Station, Its Advertisers, and the Music and Entertainment Industries.*

Wednesdays, 7-10 pm,
April 18-May 23
UCLA: 1178 Franz Hall
Fee: \$150 **EDP M8684M**

WEST COAST BAND DIRECTORY

ARTIST	CONTACT	PHONE	ADDRESS	CITY	ST	ZIP	ROCK	HEAVY METAL	DANCE ROCK	ACID ROCK	POP	R&B	FUNK	H-HARV	RAP	COUNTRY	JAZZ	NEW AGE	WORLD BEAT	MUSIC CONNECTION	
																				OTHER	
✓ Tiger Larkly	Kathy	818 893-4235	1001 W. Arcadia Ave., #12	Panorama City	CA	91402	X														
Tight Squeeze	Glo/Chuck	918 781-4075	6652 Elwanda	Reseda	CA	91335	X														Melodic Hard Rock
Owen Tirre & The Paisely Popes	Owen Tirre	213 547-0910	3621 S. Pacific, #18	San Pedro	CA	90731	X														Folk
Tokyo Burlesque	David Thomson	818 505-1523	5715 Riverton Ave.	N. Hollywood	CA	91601	X														Alternative
Total Eclipse	Allan C. Rust	818 447-5454	1001 W. Arcadia Ave., #12	Arcadia	CA	91007				X	X						X	X			Rock-A-Pella, Oldies
Toy Jester	Marty Essen/Twin City Mgmt.	612 789-7225	P.O. Box 18508	Minneapolis	MN	55418			X												
The Demopsey Travis Blues Band	Stan	818 760-7826	11684 Ventura Blvd.	N. Hollywood	CA	91605						X									
Tragic Romance	Debra Rosner	213 962-9400	6777 Hollywood Blvd., 6th Fl.	Hollywood	CA	90028	X														Psychedelic Rock
Traumatic Theatre	Ron Gallagher/Mind Over Media	213 691-2776	911 N. Euclid, #20	La Habra	CA	90631														X	Film Score
Troy	J. H. B. Mngt.	213 457-2132	28316 Rey De Copas	Malibu	CA	90265	X														
Tuff Luck	Gino Garito	818 339-3773	18483 Renwick Rd.	Azusa	CA	91702		X	X												
Turning Keys	Jeffrey Gonzalez	714 542-4800	P.O. Box 3688	San Dimas	CA	91773					X										
22 Saloons	Jon E. Blade	818 367-9818	13779 Graber Ave.	Sylmar	CA	91342	X														
Twist Of Fate	Blue Moon Records	818 980-6135	12439 Magnolia Blvd., #159	N. Hollywood	CA	91607	X														Dark Alternative
Twisting The Farm	Carlos Martinez	713 667-3668	6360 Skyline, #34	Houston	TX	77057			X	X											
U4EA (Euphoria)	Magma Prod.	818 248-1601	2435 Rockdell St.	La Crescenta	CA	91214	X														
Un-Ez	Marty Essen/Twin City Mgmt.	612 789-7225	P.O. Box 18508	Minneapolis	MN	55418	X														
Unlisted	Jo Anne Schram	213 694-1174	524 Stone Harbor Circle	La Habra	CA	90631	X														
Unorthodox	Jo Anne Schram	213 694-1174	524 Stone Harbor Circle	La Habra	CA	90631	X														
UP	Whitman Enterprises	818 768-5242	9901 Roscoe	Sun Valley	CA	91352												X	X		
Up-N-Arms	The Music Web	213 464-3120	6362 Hollywood Blvd., #311	Hollywood	CA	90028	X														
Andy Valentine	Innovative Marketing & Prod.	805 566-8036	P.O. Box 91011	Santa Barbara	CA	93190					X	X	X								
VBF	Roger Meilink	818 330-5967	P.O. Box 5095	Hacienda Heights	CA	91745		X													
Vertigo	Tim Sirmeyer	818 348-2053	7657 Winnetka Ave., #245	Winnetka	CA	91306			X												
Vision	Peter Asco	213 474-4959	2265 Westwood Blvd., #290	Los Angeles	CA	90064	X	X													Alternative
Wanted	Fast Lane Prod.	213 877-0000	23679 Calabasas Rd., #303	Calabasas	CA	91302	X														
Scott Warren	Fast Lane Prod.	213 877-0000	23679 Calabasas Rd., #303	Calabasas	CA	91302	X														
The Water's Edge	Vicky Dee/Tru-Star Entertainment	818 763-4886	12226 Victory Blvd., #150	N. Hollywood	CA	91606	X														College Alternative
Ways 'N Means	Jimi Stagger	213 960 5641	16691 Gothard, #B	Huntington Beach	CA	92647	X	X	X	X											
Sherry Weston Band	Pete Martin/VAAM Music	213 664-7765	P.O. Box 29688	Hollywood	CA	90029														X	
Ty Cobb Westerhoff	Fast Lane Prod.	213 877-0000	23679 Calabasas Rd., #303	Calabasas	CA	91302	X														
Wicked Teaze	Dan Lynch	213 374-1890	418 N Broadway, #1	Redondo Beach	CA	90277	X	X													
Jet Williams	Jet Fire Music	818 766-0458	12050 Tiara St., #12	N. Hollywood	CA	91607	X														
The Wild Blue Yonder	John Humphrey	213 662 3510	2816 Waverly Dr.	Los Angeles	CA	90039	X														Twang
The Willies	Tahni Handal/Vancy Abeyta	213 855-7959	8730 Rosewood Ave.	W. Hollywood	CA	90048	X														
Wild Child	Marty Essen/Twin City Mgmt.	612 789-7225	P.O. Box 18508	Minneapolis	MN	55418	X														
Winter K'I'L'L'S	Denise Schwartz	818 355-7690	313 Sycamore	Sierra Madre	CA	91024	X				X										Melodic Rock/Soul
Wired	Eric Stevens	714 871-3085	1300 E. Wilshire Ave., #215	Fullerton	CA	92631	X	X			X										
B B Wolfe	Robert Edwards	213 851-6512	7616 Hollywood Blvd., #406	Hollywood	CA	90046	X														
The Woodpeckers	Jerry Skol	818 762-2508	5312 Corteen Pt., #1	N. Hollywood	CA	91607	X						X								
Wood And Smoke	Rosemary Carroll	213 271-0241	409 N. Camden Dr., #208	Beverly Hills	CA	90210	X														Hard Rock/Acoustic
Worthless	Stick Jaguar	213 691-2776	911 N. Euclid, #20	La Habra	CA	90631				X											
Wrath	Sarah Gildea	818 281-1735	718 Irving St.	Alhambra	CA	91801	X														Top 40
Those X-Cleavers	Paul Polahl	213 891-4648	8963 Wilshire Blvd., #156	Beverly Hills	CA	90211	X				X										X
Year Zero	George	213 675-0270	15411 Larch Ave.	Lawndale	CA	90260			X	X											
Zebroid	TCT Mgmt.	213 832-2898	3620 S. Pacific, #560	San Pedro	CA	90731	X														
Zion	Whitman Enterprises	818 768-5242	9901 Roscoe	Sun Valley	CA	91352	X														Christian Rock
Zonle	The Music Web	213 464-3120	6362 Hollywood Blvd., #311	Hollywood	CA	90028	X														



HARD ROCK WITH A GROOVE

"... are truly original and even danceable ... and are not getting the recognition they deserve."
—L.A. Rock Review

April 24th - Red Light District

- Miller's "Best Unsigned Band Series" Participant
- Sponsored by Carvin • 24 track demo available

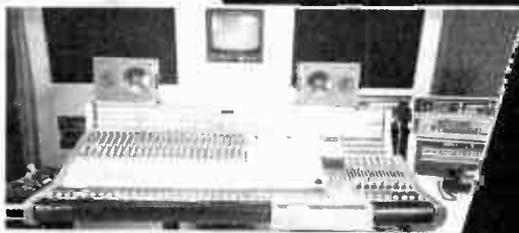
SEEKING PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT AND LEGAL REPRESENTATION
For Package, call (213) 255-4037

ALPHA STUDIOS



Studio I

B U R B A N K



Studio II

RECENT PROJECTS

**Jermaine Jackson
Shadowfax
Adam Ant
Billy Idol**

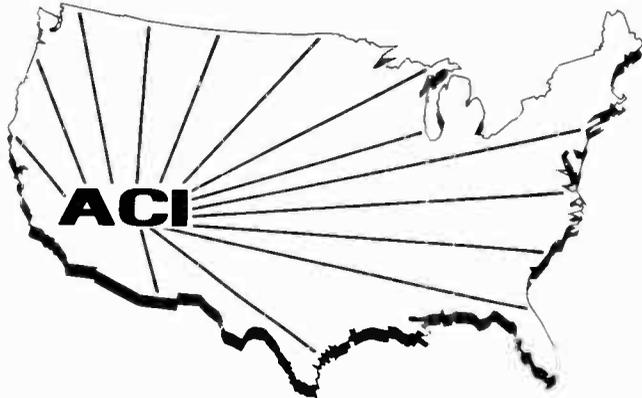
818/506-7443 213/877-3072
4720 W. Magnolia Blvd.
Burbank, CA 91505

MUSIC RECORDING FACILITY

- Digital/Analog Music Recording
- Automated Mixing
- Additional 50x50 Sound Stage/Tracking Room

Centrally located between Cahuenga and Pass
Private, fenced parking

Wanna Talk To America?



"We'll Do It For You!"

Our clients include:

Paula Abdul · Rob Base · Biz-Markie · Tyler Collins · Doc · Dr. Dre · Guy · Ice T · JJ Fad
Latoya Jackson · M.C. Hammer · M.C. Twist
Michael Damien · NWA · Salt n' Pepa
2 Live Crew · Warrant



ACI 900 SERVICE
AUDIO COMMUNICATIONS INCORPORATED

No up-front costs

Largest holder of AT&T Dial-It 900 channels

State of the art broadcast facilities

Latest interactive technology available

Promotion and Marketing experts

Over 80 million connects in 1989

Provides high yield revenues to clients

CALL OUR DEMO LINE

1-800-462-7062

Then contact Charlie DeNatale at:

22048 Sherman Way Suite 106

Canoga Park, CA 91313

818-883-0441

INTELLIGENT PRODUCTIONS

GRAND RE-OPENING!

24 TRACK SPECIAL

BANDS - PRODUCERS - WRITERS

AS LOW AS \$25/HR

- Newly Remodeled
- Major Credits
- Xlnt Gear & Maintenance
- Professional Atmosphere

(818) 763-0641

CALL THE
WARRANT HOTLINE



- EXCLUSIVE INTERVIEWS - INSIDE INFORMATION
- LEAVE MESSAGES FOR EACH MEMBER
- AVAILABLE 24 HOURS A DAY

1-900-234-5100

TOP ALBUM
"DIRTY, ROTTEN,
FILTHY, STINKING
RICH"

**SMASH HIT
SINGLE**
"HEAVEN"

\$2 FOR THE FIRST MINUTE. \$1 EACH ADDITIONAL MINUTE

A Service of Audio Communications, Inc.

There's a new dance in town...

ASPHALT BALLET

MARCH 25 • RIO 5 • SAN DIEGO
MARCH 27 • BACCHANAL • SAN DIEGO
MARCH 28 • COCONUT TEASER • L.A.
APRIL 1 • FM STATION • N. HOLLYWOOD
APRIL 2 • THE WHISKY • L.A.
APRIL 5 • HOLLYWOOD LIVE • HOLLYWOOD

APRIL 6 • FROGS • REDONDO BEACH
APRIL 13 • CHEX • L.A.
APRIL 15 • X-POSURE 54 • N. HOLLYWOOD
APRIL 17 • MARQUEE • ORANGE COUNTY
APRIL 26-28 • ZEROS • TEMPE, AZ
MAY 3-5 • HAMMERHEAD • MESA, AZ
MAY 10-12 • DESPARADOS • PHOENIX, AZ

R.J. ABRAMS MANAGEMENT
312-559-8800

HOT NEWS HOT NEWS HOT NEWS



**Glass
Hammer**

UP COMING SHOWS:

April 5 - Whisky - 8:00 PM
May 4 - Waters - 10:00 PM

TICKET INFO:

213-371-7685 / 213-546-6848

**CURRENTLY
SEEKING
MANAGEMENT**

MAILING ADDRESS:

3701 Inglewood Ave., Suite #301
Redondo Beach, CA 90278-1110

◀ 24 Enigma

straight down the center. We wouldn't know what to do with them.

MC: So, if Huey Lewis came on the open market, as happened recently, you wouldn't go after him?

WH: We wouldn't know what to do with Huey Lewis.

MC: Are you saying that from a business point of view, or are you saying that because that's what gets you off personally—the challenge of breaking acts? What if you had George Michael, who could have five Number One singles on one album? How could you throw that out the door?

WH: We wouldn't know what to do with George Michael—this embryonic star who needs all this development and career nourishing. I applaud the people who are able to work with it. But Enigma doesn't work well that way.

JM: We generally take an artist who has a core following in some smaller subset, be it dance, be it metal, alternative, or just a street buzz from touring. We don't come out of the chute with guns blaring at Top Forty and if it's not embraced, it's over.

WH: We never want to work with an artist



William Hein and James Martone

who lives or dies by Top Forty radio. We're not the kind of company to go out and bid for superstar's services. We like artists that are doing something very unusual, on the edge, something that will attract a dedicated, core audience, and we can see some artistic development. We're serious about having hit singles with the Cramps, and we're serious about having a hit single with Wire, who are considered hopelessly avant-garde now. But the world changes. I've got a very

will look cool on our roster. We're serious about the people we sign, and we're serious about the records they make. We really look at artists like Wire, the Cramps and Stryper as people who can potentially have hit singles.

MC: It seems you guys have always done things in an unorthodox manner and somehow made it successful.

WH: That's because we never knew what we were doing [laughs]. MC

strong opinion that the general public has much broader tastes than anyone ever gives them credit for. But you're dealing with this whole mentality of "I'm going to program my radio station by looking at the back page of R&R and I only want to play records that are hits on my competition across town." And it takes years and years of maneuvering, getting the artist to the point where maybe they can be competitive there. We wanna work with artists who can have a substantial career without a hit single. And then, when you do have a hit single, it really takes off.

JM: We don't have a catalog. What else can Enigma do but break new artists?

WH: Also, we don't just go out and sign a bunch of weirdos because we think it

Power Tube Preamps



It's all well and good using a tube preamp, but a large percentage of that tube distortion (crunch!) your looking for is generated by the power amp tubes. That's why an old Fender or Marshall sounds so fine...when it's cranked up! Introducing...the GT Speaker Emulator.™

Our Emulator connects to the speaker out of your amp, loads it like a classic old Celestion, and presto!...the best sounding tube preamp you've ever heard because you're using the "power tubes" to make the crunch. Now your favorite amp can record direct or be the first link in your stage rack.

Don't waste time and cash on a new preamp, use the one you already know and love. Turn your amp into a Power Tube Preamp with our Speaker Emulator.



GT electronics

12866 Foothill Boulevard
Sylmar, California 91342
FAX (818) 365-9884
Phone (818) 361-4500

BBE™



How The Best Get Better!

Ask Brett Tuggle -
David Lee Roth Band.

"A must for stage and studio - until BBE appeared, I didn't know how much harder my bottom end could kick and how much sharper my high end could cut."

Brett Tuggle

"You may never perform without it again."
- Music Paper Magazine.



Ask your local dealer for a BBE demonstration.

BBE Sound, Inc., 5500 Bolsa Ave. #245, Huntington Beach, CA 92649. Tel: 714-897-6766

◀ 37 Press Kits

It's no mystery that the first step to stardom in this business is getting signed by a record company. And even before that, there's the task of getting noticed.

Other industry opinions on what press kits should and shouldn't have, were offered by the following A&R reps. Here's what they had to say:

Mike Sikkas/Arista
Manager, A&R West Coast

"First of all, a press kit isn't a prerequisite to submitting material to me, or in stimulating my interest in an act. However, the obvious advantage is that the more press that's available on an act, the more likely I am to be aware of it. I'll probably follow up on those acts a little quicker than those that don't have any kind of a local following or local acknowledgement in the press. If a tape comes in to me and it's great and there's no press, fine, I don't care. But there's an obvious advantage, just in terms of the volume of artists out there playing at any given time. If there's some kind of press awareness, it certainly helps me narrow down the acts that I'm going to see."

William Howell, Capitol
A&R Representative

"Usually what's going to be included is the tape, a bio and press clippings if available."



William Howell

That's a plus, because it shows that the band's played live and shows what others thought of the band. It shouldn't be too weighed down with a lot of clippings, and/or unnecessary things such as flyers from past shows. It should just have the pertinent information, the essentials. The tape, the bio, a photo and a contact number. I would basically go with the essentials."

Terry Gladstone, WTG Records
Manager, A&R

"None of the other stuff means anything to me unless the music excites me. And if the

music excites me, I look at the picture and I look at all the press clippings and the radio activity that's going on. If the music doesn't excite me, I'll briefly gaze over it, but won't really dig into it. I also think it's important for people to direct their correspondence directly to an A&R person, instead of writing 'Dear Label,' or 'Dear WTG Records.' I mean, you've got to have done some homework. Not that that's going to make a difference if the tape is great, but it helps. If they want to put lyrics in, I always love to read along while I'm listening. Basically, it comes down to the music and it's important to have a professional presentation."

Steve Pross, Island Records
National Director of A&R

"I look for a photo that will express the image that the band is trying to present. Also, I like a brief bio, not explaining how they met, because I could really care less, but perhaps what their point of view is about their music. And a few articles written about them in the press, if they have any. I don't have to see fifty. I don't need to see eight-zillion radio station playlists with their name circled around it, because I just toss it all. I think the most important thing is a picture. A good picture."

Though each person interviewed has a different opinion as to what should be included in a press kit, all agree that ultimately it's gonna come down to the music on the tape. **MC**

RANDAL NEAL COHEN
Music Attorney

(213) 552-2233 (818) 986-2233

- * Contracts - Negotiations and Drafting
- * Trademarks and Copyrights
- * Band Partnership Agreements
- * Corporate Formations
- * Demos - Evaluations and Shopping

PRESENT TIME RECORDERS
QUALITY SOUND SINCE 1976

On Vineland in North Hollywood

MCI 2" 24 & 16 Track
MCI 428 Console
Ampex 440B 30 & 15 ips 2 Track
604 E.—NS10's — Auratone
Lexicon PCM 70 & 60
Orban & Rane Parametrics
DBX 166 & 161 — De-esser
Lexicon DDL — BB 822
Aphex B&C — Two SPX 90's
Ursa Major 8x32 — Gates
Steinway Grand 6' 1"
Linn 2 — DX 7 — Plus More....

24 TRACK \$36/HR
5 HR. BLOCK \$33/HR
16-TRACK (2") \$31/HR
5 HR. BLOCK \$28/HR
8-TRACK (1/2") \$28/HR

Experienced Engineer Incl.
Cash Only
Open 24 Hours (818) 762-5474

KILL DRUM ROOM

Aerosmith, Bon Jovi, Prince

213 465-4000

Paramount Recording Studios

16 TRACK x 1" STUDIO
OTARI TAPE MACHINES 30 & 15 i.p.s.

Jimmy Hunter's

CAZADOR
— a complete MIDI facility —

Expert Linn 9000 Programming
2 DATs & all the cool Synths
Forat F-16 Sampler w/incredible drum sounds

213 • 655 • 0615

BAD NEIGHBOR



INDEPENDENT RELEASE
"THERE GOES THE NEIGHBORHOOD"
 AVAILABLE SOON, VIDEO ALSO AVAILABLE
SEEKING PRO MANAGEMENT

CONTACT DJ MUSIC
 (408) 727-7108

JAN-AL

Preserving The Arts



Jan-Al Cases is protecting 18th Century instruments for the Los Angeles Philharmonic and 21st Century Digital Synthesizers for Michael Jackson. Let Jan-Al Cases protect your valuable instruments.

Available at these fine locations:

- Astro
- Exodus
- Pro Rock
- A-1 Audio
- Hydra Tech
- Audio Affects
- Guitar Center
- Westlake Audio
- Westwood Music
- Hollywood Sound
- Drum Paradise
- The Bass Centre
- Midi Drum Center
- Professional Audio Services
- Mic Works - Orange County
- Jamieson Drum Rentals
- Direction Sound/Lighting

Jan-Al Innerprizes, Inc. 3339 Union Pacific Ave.
 Los Angeles, CA 90023
 Call for quotes or information: 213 260-7212
 or FAX 213 260-4696

GOOD 2 GO POSSE

SOCIALLY CONSCIOUS HIP HOP ACT
 WHO ARE SERVING UP SAVORY
 DISHES OF GENUINE POTENT LYRICS
 AND GREAT IDEAS
 SEEKS MANAGEMENT WHO ARE
 EARNEST AND HAVE CREDENTIALS
 IN ADDITION TO RECORD LABEL DEAL

CALL (213) 234-7355 / (213) 234-6065

Citadel

Progressive Rock

The W.E. Release, "The Citadel of Cynosure and Other Tales" is on the radio, in the stores and on the stage. We are accepting offers for Tour Management, Promotion and Distribution in both U.S. and International Markets. Call Gary at (818) 768-5242 for more information.

Voted

BEST OF KLOS LOCAL LICKS

Citadel's debut release is available at all shows and:



WHITMAN ENTERPRISES
 9901 Ramcoe Blvd.
 Sun Valley, CA 91352

Write W.E. for our newsletter.
 POLARIS and Show Passes/Dates

CITADEL is a registered U.S. trademark - BMI Affiliated

◀ Doug Thaler

I like to think I'm involved in every aspect. I don't just walk in and see Bob Krasnow and leave, because someplace between the chairman and the guy in the mailroom, the band can get lost. I want each department head to tell me if I'm asking them to do something that they may think is scatterbrained. For example, I want to know if putting a naked chick on the cover of the album will prevent a million record sales because it won't be in 300 locations.

MC: To what do you attribute Mötley Crüe's success?

DT: It's a combination of things. I beat them up on the work ethic. It may be old-fashioned, but it seemed to work for me. And Mötley had a great work ethic. I've seen Tommy Lee work seventy hours a week aside from the hours put into actual rehearsals. And they bust their asses in self-promotion. Honestly, I worked just as hard managing unsuccessful bands as I work for Mötley Crüe. The difference was Mötley Crüe had the goods. When I was in bands, I used to believe if that guy would produce us or manage us, we would be big. That's not the case at all. At the Foundations Forum, about fifty kids came rushing up to me after a panel thinking I could create their success. It's flattering that they think I really have that kind of power, but it's not that easy. It's more like being a jockey on a horse. If you're a good rider and you have a good horse, you've got a shot. If you're a shitty rider and you have a good horse, you have less of a shot. And if you're a shitty rider and you have a shitty horse, you're out of luck. Mötley

Crüe has been a real thoroughbred.

MC: What advice do you have for aspiring managers?

DT: Rather than going to Gazzarri's to find a hit act, they should get some experience, either in a record company, an agency or a management company. There are a lot of places where you can go from square one to building a reputation quickly. It took me four

"I worked just as hard managing unsuccessful bands as I work for Mötley Crüe."
—Doug Thaler

years to go from being a rookie agent to becoming a respected booking agent who people wanted to work with. Cliff Bernstein was at Mercury Records in Chicago sixteen years ago. With a lot of dedication and hard work, he raised his level of expertise to where he became a great manager. Then there are those people who shouldn't manage bands.

MC: Did you have some hard times early in your career?

DT: Absolutely! I had to take all kinds of odd

jobs. I drove a cab and worked construction. When I finally got a chance to work in the big time, I busted my ass. I was so excited when I saw my name on the same brochure as Rod Stewart and Deep Purple. But the agency thing became too clerical and too far removed from the music for me. I didn't give a shit if Gene Simmons was bummed because his limousine wasn't 70 degrees in Denver. I wanted to know about the music. So I moved laterally into the publishing/management operation of ATI. But when you move laterally, nobody gives a shit, and I got depressed. I was convinced that if I reunited the Beatles, it wouldn't matter because still no major label would give me a record deal for them. In retrospect, it was a difficult time because the bottom was falling out of the music business and video games were the big things for entertainment dollars. I couldn't even get \$2,000 from a major label to make demos with.

MC: What advice would you give to musicians?

DT: Musicians should be realistic in their self-evaluations, because the competition is so stiff that the music is going to have to be phenomenal to catch attention. I had to evaluate myself like that. When I heard Ritchie Blackmore play guitar, I knew if I practiced twenty-four hours a day, seven days a week, I still wouldn't be as good as him. I might as well manage him or book him, but I shouldn't be competing with him. Then, there's Ronnie Dio, who just refused to hear that he was shit. He just kept working harder and he eventually rose to the top. **MC**



Riphouse

"NO-NONSENSE, SOCIALLY CONSCIOUS SPEED METAL"

- MAJOR EAST COAST METAL ACT
- 16 TRK DEMO AVAILABLE

SEEKING PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT AND LABEL DEAL

Contact: Riphouse
24 Catheryn Lane, Valley Cottage, NY 10989
(201) 327-8667



MOONLIGHT CALLING C.D. Available at:

Music Market 2701 Harbor Bl. Costa Mesa, CA	Pepperland Records 9376 Katella Ave. Anaheim, CA	Dr. Dream Records 60 Plaza Square Orange, CA
---	--	--

CONTACT: Malady Management (714) 750-8358

Morgan Whitney Productions in association with
Michael James Entertainment proudly introduces

FORM A RING



ATTENTION A&R PERSONNEL:

4 song demo available on request. Produced by Mike Reilly
(from Pure Prairie League). Engineered by David Devore
(Foreigner, REO Speedwagon, Warrant).
Recorded at Cornerstone Studios. Call (213) 396-0606



\$40/HR **APRIL SPECIAL**
(BLOCK RATE INCLUDES 2ND ENGINEER)

EVCS

UREI 813 Bs, NS10s
TRIDENT 80B, 30x24x24
SONY JH 24-Track, MTR 2-Track
NAKAMICHI MR-2 Cass.
ROLAND SRV 2000
YAMAHA REV 7
YAMAHA SPX 90s
LEX!CON PRIME TIME 93
DRAWMER NOISE GATES
SYMETRIX NOISE GATES
2 UREI 7110 COMP LIMITERS

API 550 EQs
APEX STEREO COMPELLOR
APEX AURAL EXCITER, Type C
TRIDENT STEREO COMP/LIMITER
UREI LA2A COMP/LIMITER
YAMAHA D1500 DELAYS
SYMETRIX VOCAL PROCESSOR
MICS: NEUMANN, BEYER,
SENNHEISER, AKG, SHURE
ROLAND D-50
PANASONIC SV3500 DAT

5928 VAN NUYS BLVD., VAN NUYS, CALIFORNIA 91401 [818] 989-0366

**Sunday
Nights
at 11 PM**

KNAC

**PURE ROCK
105.5**

**Don't
Miss
It!**

presents

THE PURE ROCK LOCAL SHOW

EVERY SUNDAY NIGHT AT 11 PM

YOU CAN HEAR THE BEST UP-AND-COMING PURE ROCKERS OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

HOSTED BY CRAIG WILLIAMS

**BANDS...SEND YOUR BEST MATERIAL TO KNAC...PURE ROCK LOCAL SHOW...
100 OCEANGATE BLVD., SUITE P-70...LONG BEACH, CA 90802**



Nuclear Valdez

Label: Epic
Manager/contact: Mike Lumbo, Mike's Management
Address: 594 Broadway, Suite 1202, New York, NY 10019
Phone: (212) 925-7220
Booking: Barbara Skydel, Premier Talent
Legal Rep: Bobby Flax
Band members: Froilan Sosa, Juan Diaz, Jorge Barcala, Robert Slade LeMont
Type of music: Rock
Date signed: November, 1988
A&R Rep: Michael Kaplan

By Tom Farrell

No, no, don't ask that!" moans Juan Diaz, bassist for Nuclear Valdez, currently lamenting being asked again where they got their name. "Okay," he sighs, "What's today's answer going to be? Well, I'll give you the real answer, even though it sounds like a joke. I had a friend of mine back in 1981, before the band was even formed, who was really into the word 'nuclear.' Well, we both knew a woman named 'Valdez,' who had a really explosive temper, so he nicknamed her Nuclear Valdez. The two words sounded really cool together, so he wrote it on the bathroom wall. One day I was in there taking care of the 'main vein,' and I saw it written on the wall and it looked really good, and I never forgot it. So, when we were tossing around names for the band, I remembered Nuclear Valdez, and everyone liked it. Later, we were trying to find relevance to the name, and since we're all Latin, and 'Valdez' is a typical Latin name, and we're living in the nuclear age...."

Currently on tour with the Hooters, it's been a bit of a climb for the Florida-based four-piece with the memorable name and sound. Despite the fact that they look like they could have been born and raised in

Los Angeles (or at least having drifted into the Melrose Cowboy scene), Nuclear Valdez is one of those bands that is proving that there is musical life beyond the vast tidepools of Los Angeles and New York.

Formed in 1983 by bassist Juan Diaz and vocalist/guitarist Froilan Sosa, (who were playing in new wave bands and cover bands, respectively), Nuclear Valdez picked up members and changes on the way, before settling into their current lineup by 1985. The band rose to the top of the Miami club scene, opening gigs for the likes of the Smithereens, Jane's Addiction and others, and was finally signed to Epic Records in 1989.

"It was the kind of thing where a lot of people thought that a company wouldn't come all the way out to Miami, so we tried to get out of Miami and take the show some place else, but for some reason we just stuck it out," says Robert Slade LeMont, sitting back in one of the many meeting rooms of Epic Records' West Coast offices.

Near his side is Nuclear Valdez bassist Juan Diaz, both of whom are reflecting on the long steps taken to get their band out of the Miami club scene and into the national spotlight. While many of their Latin peers were playing hip-hop dance music, the Nukes (as they're known to their Floridian fans) spent many long nights busting their cans for \$150 gigs and sinking every nickel back into the act.

"We're not like Los Lobos, their music is Hispanic—we don't even like Hispanic music" says bassist Diaz. "We grew up listening to the rock & roll of the day" [the day being the Sixties and Seventies]—bands like the Rolling Stones, the Beatles, Bob Dylan. All of our influences are steeped in guitar-oriented rock

music."

The Latin image could throw people who hear the band's music, and while Nuclear Valdez was breaking out of the norm of their peers, they found that could bring in a whole new set of problems as well. "We haven't really experienced the problem of being labeled as a 'Latin band' that much," says LeMont. "It's not a gimmick, us being all Latin. We didn't plan it that way. We could have just as easily played with an American person. I mean, there's a lot of Latinos in Miami. We just play whatever we like. We like a lot of country as well. We could easily jump on the bandwagon of popular teen music, but that's not us."

"We're not in it for the money," continues Diaz, "and one of these days I'm going to be quoted for saying this when we get really successful and they're going to say, 'Oh, they sold out.' But we won't sell out. And if we get successful, it's because we did it our way, not because we sold out."

Nuclear Valdez's Epic Records debut, *I Am I*, is a conglomeration of the many influences in the band's Sixties/Seventies repertoire and features a more basic feel than many of today's albums. The group avoided the use of synthesizers and sampling machines on the album. "We wanted a more natural feel to the music, more of a live feel," adds LeMont. "That's always what we've stood for and believed in, and we wanted it transferred to vinyl that way."

With their current single, "Summer," moving up the airwave charts, Nuclear Valdez is a band which is bringing back a form of music and a set of values that is proving to be a welcome relief from the sterile face of Nineties corporate rock currently in vogue.



Nuclear Valdez

I Am I

Epic Records

① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ★ ⑦ ⑧ ⑨ ⑩

□ **Producer:** Richard Gottehrer and Thom Panunzio.

□ **Top Cuts:** "Summer," "Hope."

□ **Material:** *I Am I* borders on folk/pop rock, but with enough strength in the delivery to avoid condemning Nuclear Valdez to being a by-product of the folk music scare of the late Sixties. The group produces a very nice blend of acoustic values backed up by the hard driving churn of a strong electric rock sound. In the process, they form a very successful tryst of melody with raw energy and power. While the songwriting department could use a bit more strength, the tunes on *I Am I* are all quite palatable.

□ **Musicianship:** The best thing this band has going for it is the pleasant and gifted vocals of singer/guitarist Froilan Sosa, who displays impressive control and range in his delivery, providing a vocal timbre that everyone should like. Sosa is a bit Dylan-esque, yet with more of a smoothed out tone which, while not being entirely memorable, is a lot easier on the ear. The guitar work, while not being exceptional, gets the job done and fills up the space in Nuclear Valdez's music. The band is also enhanced by the bottom-heavy rhythm section of LeMont and Diaz, who help keep the music afloat, and more importantly, moving forward.

□ **Production:** Gottehrer and Panunzio manage to capture a well defined sense of ambience on *I Am I*, putting together a record where everything seems to matter and can be heard. The album has a "roomy" sound to it which adds a lot of depth while not going overboard. In addition, Gottehrer and Panunzio did a fine job of bringing the band's raw power to light, while not stepping on the toes of the group's melodic feel.

□ **Summary:** *I Am I* is a good first effort for Nuclear Valdez. At times, the album seemed to drift a bit too much into the background music department, and too often the tunes failed to reach out and grab me. However, all the songs are at the very least good, and with the band's level of musicianship and musical formula, Nuclear Valdez could have a long steady career.

—Tom Farrell

NIGHT LIFE



Jizzy Pearl of Love/Hate

Tom Farrell

ROCK

By Tom Farrell

Marc Ferrari and two fellow bandmates from **Cold Sweat** (the new name for the Ferrari band), along with ex-**Black** and **Blue** guitarist **Tommy Thayer**, are joining forces for a one-night stand to be called **Cold Gin: A Tribute To Kiss**. The act will be doing vintage Kiss only, and you can catch it at **FM Station** on March 31st at midnight. Special surprise guests have been invited.

Detroit transplants **Cherry St.**, (the first band to receive a colored star at **Gazzarr!**'s) have a tape out, which you can pick up at Tower Records on the Strip.

Just when it seemed that dance rock was about to take over, the **Coconut Teaser** will be doing two Friday night rock shows per month, starting in April. According to the Teaser's head honcho **Len Fagan**, the February test pilot show was so successful that the club has elected to do hard rock shows every other Friday. Fagan says the club will be booking some major acts to headline these spots.

Warner recording act **Rhino Bucket** are heading into the studio, having played their final L.A. club gig for a while.

CBS Recording artists **Love/Hate** proved that there is life after the **No Bozo Jam**, their main roost before, during and after their signing days. The band played an eight-song set back at their old haunt! to promote their debut album, **Blackout in the Red Room**, which is garnering rave reviews everywhere.

The **Tommyknockers** have a single out on the **Sympathy for the Record Industry** label. The single features "Snake Lightning," "Old Enough" and "You'll Find Out." The band will be doing a few offshoot stints with members of the **Fuzztones**. We'll keep you updated.

A few notes for your calendar: **Ace Frehley** at the Palace on April 5th, **Bonham** will be there on the 12th. **MCA's** new hard rock grab **Spread Eagle** will hit the **Roxy** on the 11th with a show that's certain to melt your face. **Ian McCullough** plays the **Embassy** on the 12th, and you should be just in time to catch the walk up for the **Creatures**, live at the **Wiltern** on the 29th, and again at **UC Irvine's Crawford Hall** on the 31st.



Two Tommyknockers and a Fuzztone

Tom Farrell

C&W

By Billy Block



Jann Browne and Curb Records President, Dick Whitehouse.

Billy Block

Curb Recording artist **Jann Browne** celebrated the release of her debut album, **Tell Me Why**, with a big record release party at the **Palomino**. Jann and her excellent band performed the album to a packed house of family, friends and a who's who of L.A. country music. Curb Records execs **Mike Curb** and **Dick Whitehouse** were both on hand to support their talented new star's first release for their label. Jann's manager **Tracy Gershon** was smiling from ear to ear as Browne sang the recent hit "You Ain't Down Home" while she chatted with **Rosie Flores** and k.d. lang steel guitarist **Greg Leisz**. **CCMA** President **Cindy Delmore** (and head of the Jann Browne fan club) sat at a table that included **Tommy Spurlock**, who is now a member of **Rodney Crowell's** band, and **Dave Durham** of **Bull Durham** fame. Super-pickers **Albert Lee** and **Byron Berline** joined Jann and the band for a couple of songs (both appear on the album) as the evening kicked into high gear. The front row at the Pal found **Sue Smart**

and daughter **Delbi** of **Sue-Del Talent** applauding enthusiastically after each number. After several encores, Jann's husband **Roger** escorted her backstage as she was accorded a well deserved standing ovation. Backstage **Triad Artists Rick Ship** and **Tanja Crouch** talked about Jann's touring plans as friends and fans took pictures and talked about a bright future for this talented new artist.

To celebrate twenty years on the air at **KPFK**, a tribute concert was held in honor of **Howard** and **Roz Larman** at **At My Place** in Santa Monica. Guest performers included **Dave Alvin** (who can be truly moving as an acoustic artist), **Steven Bishop**, **Lucinda Williams**, **Steve Young**, **James Lee Stanley**, **Moris Tepper**, **Anne Harvey**, **Richard Pinney**, **Rosie Flores**, **Chris Gaffney**, **Byron Berline** with **Rick Cuhna**, **Greg Leisz**, **Howard Yearwood** and **David Jackson**. This was an incredible night of music as each artist performed three or four numbers. **Lucinda Williams** was treated to a warm ovation as was special guest **Jennifer Warnes** who sang like an angel. Everyone who attended this event came away feeling very positive about the resurgence of acoustic folk music and its importance to the L.A. music scene. Congrats to **Roz** and **Howard**, and here's to twenty more great years.

Producer/guitarist **Gurf Morlix** and drummer **D.J. Bonebrake** are touring in support of **Micheal Penn's** new album, **March**. Caught the show in Houston and they were smokin'!

Capitol recording artist **Garth Brooks** comes to the **Celebrity Theater** April 27th with three-time Grammy nominee **Holly Dunn**. Both are fine new talents on a great double bill. Check it out.

The **Spurs** will be at the **Breakaway Club** (11970 Venice Blvd. in Mar Vista) on Friday, April 6th for a 9:30 show. The **Spurs** are **Margaret Fleming**, **Carol Yearwood**, **Ed Finn** and **Bill Severance**. This is one of L.A.'s freshest new country bands.



Byron Berline, Jennifer Warnes, Lucinda Williams, Jim Lauderdale, Anne Harvey, Chris Gaffney and Rosie Flores sing at the Howard & Roz Lerman tribute.

Billy Block

JAZZ

By Scott Yanow



Courtney Pine

The most impressive music that I've heard thus far in 1990 was provided by the phenomenal 25-year-old saxophonist Courtney Pine. Although he uses John Coltrane as his main model, Pine is quickly developing his own personal sounds on tenor and especially soprano. His fire, energy, endurance and creativity amazed listeners during his week-long stint at Catalina's. Backed by a top-notch rhythm section (pianist Cyrus Chestnut, bassist Charnett Moffett and drummer Ralph Peterson, Jr.), Pine began his set with a high energy ten-minute solo on "What Is This Thing Called Love" that was full of passionate ideas. Next came a workout on soprano during "Donna Lee" that found Pine playing so fast that it was virtually impossible to pick out his individual notes. On "Misty," Courtney proved that he could slow down enough to play a melodic ballad; his tonal distortions and ridiculous interval jumps during a short cadenza made bassist Moffett laugh

in surprise. A ferocious version of "Mr. P.C." finished off this memorable performance. Although it sounded like Courtney Pine had essentially blown his guts out, he did not even seem to be sweating. What a great future this young master has!

With the closing of Alphonse's, it appears that the new Valley jazz hangout is becoming Chadney's, an otherwise mild-mannered Burbank restaurant. Jack Sheldon, whose talents include playing trumpet (in a style combining the joy and melodicism of dixieland with the complexity of bop), singing sarcastically and ad-libbing hilarious monologues, appears regularly at Chadney's on Thursday nights. As with Alphonse's, there is no cover charge or minimum although, due to the lounge's small size, it is advisable to drop by early.

Drake's, a restaurant in Glendale, has recently started featuring music on a nightly basis. The talented singer Julie Kelly (whose most current recording is *Some Other Time* on Chase Records) performed in a duo with the electric keyboards of Tom Garvin. Kelly's highly appealing voice was heard on such songs as "A Beautiful Friendship," the ballad "So Many Stars," an unusual Monk-ish version of "Royal Garden Blues," Miles Davis' "Four" (which has vocalese written by Jon Hendricks) and Kelly's classic rendition of Jimmy Van Heusen's "All My Tomorrows." Garvin proved to be the perfect accompanist, adding solos of substance while never overshadowing the singer whose expertly spaced-out phrasing on "Let's Fall In Love" was full of emotion. A wonderful set of music!

Upcoming: Spyro Gyra will be at the Ventura Theatre (805-648-1936) April 5 and at the Coach House (714-496-8927) April 6 & 7, while Chick Corea's Elektric Band stops at the Coach House on April 13 and at the Ventura Theatre the following night. The Comeback Inn in Venice hosts Arco Iris during March 30-31 (213-396-7255), while Catalina's (213-466-2210) features the Harper Brothers through Sunday April 1.



Jack Sheldon

BLACK MUSIC

By Wayne Edwards



Cino-Vincent and Reggie Calloway backstage at Soul Train Awards

As always this time of year, the place to be was The Soul Train Awards Party. Held downtown at the Sheraton Grande, the stylish (and crowded) affair was attended by a number of high profile artists (such as Heavy D., Al B. Sure, Calloway and Milli Vanilli) as well as many of the industry's top black execs (including MCA Sr. Vice-President Louil Silas, Atlantic publicity head Silmo Doe and Irving Azoff's newly appointed black department chief Cassandra Mills). The party, considered the official kickoff of Don Cornellus' prestigious and highly touted awards show (this year's was the fourth annual presentation), boasts a guest list that reads like a who's who on the black side of the industry and has become a feast for gossip hungry ears.

One rumor had Warner Bros' platinum artist Al B. Sure engaged to newly crowned Miss USA Carolyn Gist. Al B. denied the rumor when confronted by the press the following night saying (with Gist at his side), "We're just very close. If there's anything further to announce along those lines in the future, we'll handle it at the appropriate time." Others

were second guessing Capitol Records' decision to drop Marlon Jackson although his new LP is virtually complete. Marlon's self-produced debut LP yielded the Number One hit "Don't Go," but faded quickly thereafter. This new project figured to be a different story considering five of the tracks were produced by the hot new production team of Jon Nettlesbey and Terry Coffey, the men responsible for Miki Howard's first Number One single, "Ain't Nothing In The World," as well as Howard Hewett's fast climbing single, "Show Me." Nettlesbey feels that "perhaps Marlon took too long to turn in the record. We feel great about the material and think it deserves a shot, but we did that stuff a while ago so that may have something to do with the company's decision." Apparently Capitol has not soured on the guys who were just hired to produce newly signed vocalist Tisha Campbell.

Performances by Heavy D. & the Boyz and the Newtrons were drowned out by the buzz of the crowd which really kicked in when the DJ took over to do some serious spinning. In typical Soul Train fashion folks attacked the floor with the new ensemble step called the "Laker Slide," or as dancer Sharylly Hayes, a Detroit native, emphatically countered, "That's the Detroit Shuffle and it's old now!" A few of the over thirty-fivers shared knowing winds, saying simply (and quietly), "Call it what you want, but that's the same old Bus Stop we used to do in the Seventies."

Mellow Notes: Choice events in the first half of April include Bobby McFerrin's Volcestra at UCLA's Royce Hall; Jennifer Holliday at Peppers; Hugh Masekela and the Main Ingredient at the Strand. Also, if it's still in the bins, check out saxman Gerald Albright's *Bermuda Nights* CD. MC



Producers Jon Nettlesbey (L) and Terry Coffey (R) flank Troop's manager David Cook at the after-awards party.

CONCERT REVIEWS



Photos: Gary Nuell

(Clockwise from top left) Roger McGuinn, Bob Dylan, David Crosby and Chris Hillman; B.B. King; John Lee Hooker and Bonnie Raitt; and k.d. lang



The Roy Orbison Benefit Concert

Universal Amphitheatre
Universal City

The recent Roy Orbison Tribute at the Universal Amphitheatre was as schizophrenic a show as you're likely to see. With such a diverse array of stars from the music, film and comedy worlds lending their talents to pay tribute to one of the most respected figures in rock music and to also aid the homeless, it was inevitable that there would be many highs and lows during the three-hour marathon concert.

The first half included Joe Ely singing "Working For The Man," a lackluster Bonnie Raitt/John Lee Hooker performance of their Grammy award-winning blues duet, "In The Mood," a filmed monologue and performance by Johnny Cash and the evening's two best moments—Benny Mardones' impassioned reading of "Running Scared" and k.d. lang belting out a show stopping ren-

dition of the classic "It's Over." Backed by one of Elvis Presley's old outfits, the TCB Band (James Burton on guitar, Ronnie Tutt on drums, Jerry Sheff on bass, Glen D. Hardin on keyboards and Steven Soles on guitar), both singers gave performances that, in the old show biz axiom, were impossible to follow.

The second half contained a fine reading of Orbison's "Leah" by Chris Isaak, a ragged version of the Everly Brothers' "Love Hurts" by Larry Gatlin and Patrick Swayze, a rockabilly version of "Rock House" by the Stray Cats, John Fogerty performing "Ooby Dooby" and an always good B.B. King performing his signature tune, "The Thrill Is Gone." But nothing, not even the highly publicized reunion of the Byrds at the end of the second half, could compare to Mardones and lang's stirring first-half performances.

The Byrds, who were still without Gene Clark, as integral a part of their sound as any other ex-Byrd standing there onstage, had the evening's worst run of luck equipment-wise. Due to a bad remote guitar mic connection,

Roger McGuinn's famous twelve-string was silent for the first half of the band's opening song, "Turn! Turn! Turn!" resulting in the band having to do it twice to get it right and the loss of the momentum they generated when they first walked onstage. The excitement remained at a low level even through the great "Eight Miles High," only picking up during "Mr. Tambourine Man," when its author, Bob Dylan, strolled onstage unannounced to accompany McGuinn, Crosby and Hillman. Easily a highpoint—not for its musicality, but for its star power.

Interspersed throughout the concert were vintage film clips of Orbison and dramatic reminders of the plight of the homeless (all money raised by the event benefit the Shelter Partnership/Roy Orbison Homeless Fund and will be distributed by the National Coalition For The Homeless).

All in all, it was an evening filled with nostalgia, a few sterling performances and a few clinkers. But the real star of the night was Roy Orbison, whose dramatic artistry was truly the hardest act to follow.

—Michael Amicone

Public Enemy

The Palace
Hollywood

Public Enemy's second show at the Palace was a rap show in more ways than one. The Long Island, New York-based group spent as much time lecturing to and conversing with its fans than it did getting down with its militant but funky sound. For example, the band hit the stage at about 11:30 p.m., but didn't start to play 'til about 11:45.

So it went for the next two hours, with leader Chuck D, Professor Griff and Flavor Flav taking lengthy turns lambasting the anti-black system (cops, mainstream politicians, etc.) and knocking critics who have tagged the rap group as anti-Semitic. These homeboys don't mince words. And to their credit they do have more important things on their minds than just scoring chicks. Chuck D was an especially forceful spokesman for the black underclass. He spoke powerfully about the need for minorities to take stock of their societal status.

But like his bandmates, Chuck tended to ramble on ad infinitum, rehashing many of the same themes and scoring the same points. This clearly undercut the band's musical momentum. When Public Enemy hit its swaggering stride, it proved it has few peers within the limited but potentially galvanizing form of hip-hop. Chuck D cut a particularly charismatic figure as he prowled the stage with his black Raider jacket and baseball cap. He's a dynamic rapper who is every bit of a match for the group's explosive beat. In comparison, Flavor Flav came across less forcefully. With his trademark jumbo clock dangling from his neck, he played the role of court jester to somewhat limited effect. Professor Griff, the quartet's Minister of Information, spent most of his time dispensing the band's radical brand of black nationalism.

The show reached its undeniable peak when Public Enemy wound things up with sizzling versions of the songs "Don't Believe The Hype," "Bring The Noise" and "Fight The Power." Typical of this evening's performance, however, "Fight The Power" was interrupted for ten minutes so that the three rappers could explain why many blacks view the American flag in the same way that Jews view the Nazi flag.

If Public Enemy ever learns to edit its spiels, it may indeed—to paraphrase the title of its last record—take a nation of millions to hold this talented band back.

—Jon Matsumoto

LONG HAIR ROCKS

THE "WAR ON EXTENSIONS" CONTINUES...
GROW YOUR OWN LIKE VIXEN



THE BEST REAL HAIR IN "ROCK AND ROLL"
FAITHFUL CLIENTS FOR OVER THREE YEARS
(818) 795-1272
2513 E. COLORADO BLVD., PASADENA, CA 91107

KACY LEE POWERS

in concert



"... a stunning vocalist ..."
Joel Selvin,
San Francisco Chronicle

"... Powers ... has the talent,
imagination and stage presence to
be one of the next decade's white
soul superstars ..."

Jonathan Widran,
Music Connection
10/16/89

AT MY PLACE

1026 Wilshire Blvd.

Santa Monica, California

(213) 451-8596

On Wednesday, April 4, 1990 at 9:00 p.m.

INFORMATION: JOHN DAVID MANAGEMENT
(213) 312-4514

NORMAN



PHOTO: Torian (213) 842-8752

PROFESSIONAL INQUIRIES: (213) 969-1976

GET SERIOUS!

**MUSIC
CONNECTION**

6640 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90028

SUBSCRIBE NOW!

- ONE YEAR \$30
(25 ISSUES) SAVE \$32.50
- TWO YEARS \$55
(50 ISSUES) SAVE \$70

NAME: _____

(Please Print)

ADDRESS: _____

CITY: _____

STATE: _____

ZIP: _____

OUTSIDE THE U.S. ADD \$20 (U.S. CURRENCY) PER YEAR • MAKE CHECK OR MONEY ORDER PAYABLE TO:

MUSIC CONNECTION MAGAZINE

TO SUBSCRIBE BY PHONE (VISA, MC, AMEX), CALL (213) 462-5772
PLEASE ALLOW 4 TO 6 WEEKS FOR DELIVERY



**DeLoache
Photography
International**
(818) 505-9373

Miller & Roemer Tax and Accounting

Individual • Partnership • Corporation
18 Years Experience • Reasonable Rates
*We understand the special
problems of the music industry.
Let us deal with the IRS for you.*
(818) 377-2691



Perrine Photography Studio
Bandshots • Headshots
(213) 871-1606 (818) 792-3075

LICENSED—INSURED—BONDED

RECORD INDUSTRY REPRESENTATIVE

(30 years experience)
Awarded 64 Gold / Platinum Records



EXPERT ASSISTANCE IN:

- ★ Obtaining a major record deal
- ★ Quality demo presentation
- ★ Obtaining a major distribution deal
- ★ Developing your new record label
- ★ Record promotion-marketing-distribution

213 / 461-0757
Not A Talent Agency Operation.

**WE CAN'T MAKE YOU
FAMOUS
WE CAN MAKE YOU
RICH**

Earn up to
\$40
per hour
SELLING COMPUTER SUPPLIES

Guaranteed Starting Salary
Earn up to \$1000 per week
Realistic \$400 to \$500 per week after training

- ★ Complete Training ★ Daily Cash Bonuses \$5
- ★ Top Commission ★ Flexible Hours
- ★ No Returns/No Reserve

Call Today.....Work Tomorrow!
Immediate Openings
Call Dave or Bill at the
N. Hollywood/Burbank office
(818) 972-2119

**ADVANCED RIBBONS &
OFFICE PRODUCTS**

CLUB REVIEWS

The Pat Sajak Band

Le Cafe
Sherman Oaks

① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ⑦ ⑧ ★ ⑩

□ **The Players:** Barnaby Finch, keyboards; Pat Kelley, guitar; Dave Koz, saxophones; Tim Landers, bass; Art Rodriguez, drums.

□ **Material:** This all-for-fun showcase gave the guys a chance to play completed versions of the tunes they only play pieces and parts of cutting to and from commercials every night on the Sajak show. Particularly jumpy were Landers' Brazilian-flavored "Rio So," Kelley's bluesfest "Chester and Bruce" and Tom Scott's super punchy "Shakedown." Koz's smoky "So Far From Home" was the lush, romantic break in the midst of all the funk.

□ **Musicianship:** Each of these guys is a consummate pro, and they showed considerable and seamless muscle throughout their frisky set. Every solo proved more exciting than the last, with Finch's work on the screechy "Pulsar" and Landers' bubbly interlude on "La La Land" working especially well. Kelley and Koz stretched out on some playful sax-string duets, while Rodriguez kept a solid backbeat throughout.

□ **Performance:** Each of the Sajak boys has a good sense of humor, and they infused lots of wit both in their music and between tunes while scuffling for lead sheets, which they probably didn't need (they joked that they've never played endings to the tunes before). The music jammed along, and the rockin' beat was pure pleasure to listen to.

□ **Summary:** It was nice to hear this



Pat Sajak Band: An all-for-fun show.

band without having to listen to Sajak's corry witticisms! The audience in the Room Upstairs got to hear a side of this band TV constrictions never allow them to show. That is, the fun side—with no commercial breaks!

—Jonathan Widran

Johnny Monster & The Nightmares

The Whisky
West Hollywood

① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ⑦ ★ ⑨ ⑩

□ **The Players:** Johnny Monster, vocals; John Fields, guitar; Shane Anderson, bass; Sean Spencer, drums.

□ **Material:** JM & the Nightmares lie somewhere in that shadowy zone



Johnny Monster: Combining jazz, R&B and funk.

where only bands like the Cramps have dared tread. They combine trademark elements of jazz, R&B, funk and rockabilly in a melting pot of music that you'd expect to hear as a soundtrack to a demented Fifties horror flick. With titles like "Surf In Hell," you can guess what the lyrical content on most JM songs are like—"bury me with my trunks and board!" JM & The Nightmares also segue in a few appropriate cover licks—you won't really recognize them, but you'd swear you've heard them before.

□ **Musicianship:** All of the Monsters are quite competent at what they do—standard R&B and rockabilly riffs played nicely throughout—but it's Johnny Monster who earns the evening's gold star. It's obvious that this guy has had some serious vocal training (he lists idols as Frank Sinatra and Ronnie James Dio), and he displays it live. Aside from the usual rockabilly vocals he throws out, Monster launched into a couple of Ethel Merman and Aretha Franklin imitations. If you could scratch beneath the camp, you'd see some real vocal prowess.

□ **Performance:** JM & the Nightmares highpoint: imagine a lounge lizard that combines the beat attributes of Elvis Presley with Vincent Price—a swirling day glo cabaret act that would earn a "10" on a Munsters Gong Show. With go-go girls dancing in strobe lit cages and Johnny's campy stage performances, JM & the Nightmares put on one of Los Angeles' more memorable shows. The downside was that too much of the evening turned into a disorganized free-for-all. It's good to see audience participation, but where the act degenerates into a garage/party band attitude, it's time to take measures. On that note, JM definitely inspires the audience, but it takes away from the act and makes it look really amateur in a bad way.

□ **Summary:** Johnny Monster & the Nightmares are one of those acts that has to be seen to be experienced, which I recommend you do. They're a far cry from the norm and visually and aurally entertaining. But expect a raucous party, not your usual night out.

—Tom Farrell

CLUB REVIEWS



Divine Rite: A dichotomy of musical styles.

Divine Rite

The Troubadour
West Hollywood

① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ⑦ ★ ⑨ ⑩

□ **The Players:** J.P. Powers, lead vocals; Randy Pevler, lead guitar; Robbie Pagliari, bass; Terry Offut, drums.

□ **Material:** In a world where heavy metal has made quite a commercial resurgence, the public is slowly giving in to music that doesn't fit the usual format. While L.A.'s Divine Rite pounds out an intense set that certainly makes an audience bang its head, the songs aren't your mainstream conglomeration of ballads and the like. These guys reminded me of Judas Priest and Iron Maiden mashed together with crisper, clearer vocals and guitar. One particular favorite was a melodic tune called "Silent But Deadly." And then there was no mistaking musical intensity in an instrumental appropriately entitled "Randy's Romp." Led by the band's guitarist, the song showed a lot more than just a blur of fancy fingerwork. Pevler managed to take his style and add in just enough of the rhythm section to make the stereotype of a regular solo something out of the ordinary.

□ **Musicianship:** Without a doubt, Divine Rite's sound is guitar-oriented. Although you couldn't escape Offut's never ending beat, Pagliari's pounding rhythm or Powers' wide range of vocals, Pevler's playing was instrumental throughout every song. His notes were surprisingly distinct and concise, despite the volume, making most everything else basically center around him.

□ **Performance:** If a band could ultimately have two frontmen, then Divine Rite should. Regardless of Powers' sultry voice and constant contact with the crowd, it was Pevler who stole the show again and again. His groin-thrusting, hip-swaying myriad of movement kept men and women alike well-entertained.

□ **Summary:** The fine line between hard rock, heavy metal, thrash, etc. is highly indistinguishable. Live,

Divine Rite has no problem drawing metalheads galore. On an album, however, I couldn't quite place them in a category. Maybe that's good, though, because their sound is as original as they come these days. And in Hollywood, that's nice for a change.

—Kathy Pelizzi

Downy Mildew

Club Lingerie
Hollywood

① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ⑦ ★ ⑨ ⑩

□ **The Players:** Jenny Homer, vocals; Charlie Baldonado, guitar and vocals; Nancy McCoy, bass; John Hofer, drums; Sal Garza, violins.

□ **Material:** If you sat underneath an ancient oak at the top of a grassy hill overlooking an infinite meadow as a gentle breeze caressed your cheeks, the band you'd want to be listening to would be Downy Mildew. With their subtle and dreamlike lyrical passages bathed in lilting melodies, Downy's material is fresh and innovative. Many of this evening's offerings were new and unreleased as the band attempts to secure some

major label action. The group has a vast palette of sounds from which to choose, ranging from the atmospheric "Cool Nights" to the snappy hit-type pop of "Shore." DM has garnered quite a local following after opening several 10,000 Maniacs' shows and recording three independent albums on Texas Hotel Records. But, without a larger distribution package, they have little hope of building upon this cult foundation. That would be a crime, because something this good deserves to be shared.

□ **Musicianship:** Jenny Homer has a stunning voice, soft and sweet, with even a hint of sadness at times that conveys extremely well to the listener the passion inherent in the songs. Baldonado handles the lead vocals on a couple selections, providing an interesting change of pace. His voice is adequate and really works best in a supportive capacity. The plugged-in violinist adds a unique extra dimension with a sound of melancholy that no other instrument could duplicate. It's used sparingly, making its impact all the more effective. Less-is-more is a key to Downy's presentation.

□ **Performance:** The players seem almost shy onstage—like they're embarrassed at how good they actually are. The action is kept to a minimum to keep full focus on the subtlety of the music and lyrics. Never overdone, Jenny emotes very naturally without resorting to cheap theatrics. Bassist Nancy McCoy sways ever so slightly, while guitarist Baldonado studies the strings, conjuring trancelike sounds from the instrument. The band provides the listener the option to relax and enjoy the melodies or dance to the low-key rhythms. And that's a choice I like.

□ **Summary:** This is real music for real people. Someone needs to get them in the stores for mass appreciation before the warm summer breeze on that hilltop gives way to some atomic exhaust.

—Scott Schalin



Downy Mildew: Too good to pass up.

FOXFIRE RECORDING

Hi Quality
24 Track
doesn't have to cost a fortune
\$25/HR
It pays to compare
818-885-8580



BAND & HEADSHOTS
Paul Norman
213-392-1421

TAX SEASON SPECIAL
SBS
3 HR MIN GOOD THRU APRIL 15

SOUTHBAY SOUND
24 TRK \$30
12 TRK \$20
Full Midi Studio, 3 Live Rooms + More!
REHEARSAL \$8-\$15
4 Clean Air Conditioned Rooms
P.A. Incl. Block Rates Available
REC (213) 538-0209 REH (213) 324-8330



LOREDANA
Photographer
(213) 654-1983

AUDIO CASSETTE DUPLICATION
WORLD CLASS DUPLICATION
• Real Time Duplication • DAT Format
• Superior Quality & Service • 1, 1 & 1 1/2" Analog
• All Work Guaranteed • Sony PCM 1630
• Appointments Accepted • Sony PCM F-1
• Fast Turnaround Time • Cassette Master
• Credit Cards Accepted • Labeling

12426 Ventura Boulevard
Studio City, California 91604
(818) 762-ACDC

BRING IT BACK!

We guarantee to match your master (or reference cassette provided at time of order) or we'll redo your cassettes, AT OUR EXPENSE NOT YOURS.

TAPE COMPLEX WEST

REAL TIME CASSETTE DUPLICATION
1606 N. HIGHLAND AV., HOLLYWOOD, CA
213 465 2466

VISA/MC/Checks Accepted



STUDIO SERVICES

SEVEN EXTRA-CLEAN REHEARSAL ROOMS
AIR-CONDITIONED • PA
Rehearsal Studios
Equipment Repairs
Equipment Rentals
2033 PONTIUS AVE. • L.A., CA 90025
213-478-7917

Pitch-A-Pak

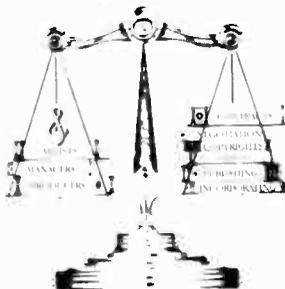


DEMO-PAK™ PRESENTATION FOLDERS

Holds your Photo, Paperwork, Business Card, Cassette or VHS Tape & more! 2 sizes & 6 colors available.

Call (818) 343-1307 for a brochure or write to: P.O.B. 566, Reseda, CA 91337

THE MOST POWERFUL SCALES IN THE INDUSTRY



Entertainment Attorney Robert S. Greenstein

Where the industry comes for sound advice.
(213) 205-9979

CLUB REVIEWS

New Haven

The Troubadour
West Hollywood

① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ⑦ ⑧ ⑨ ⑩

❑ **The Players:** J. Kirk Samler, vocals; Steve McMasters, guitar; Todd Lane, drums; Michael Drake, keyboards; Glenn D'Mako, bass.

❑ **Material:** New Haven performs a variety of original, melodic rock songs that are commercial as well as innovative. The band is trying hard to appeal to the masses, but at the same time, attempting to retain some artistic insight. The arrangements were well thoughtout and utilized each band members' talent to the fullest. Commercial rock songs such as "Rocking Chair" and "Draw The Line" had appealing choruses and Lane's strong drums to provide a gripping beat. "Part Of Me" was a guitar-based hard rock ballad with romantic lyrics and a flowing melody.

❑ **Musicianship:** The New Haven members have a wide range of talent. Drake exemplified this impressive ability on the keyboards in many song introductions. He is capable of either dominating a song or simply working background instrumentation. Samler is a strong lead vocalist, but his voice sometimes becomes mechanical. New Haven takes the best from each member and produces a unified sound. They performed well as a group and shared the stage equally.

❑ **Performance:** These guys really put on a show. Even though they played for a small audience, they were energetic and alive on stage. They actually all smiled throughout the performance! For once a band that isn't stuck on a brooding, plastic "I am tough" attitude. McMasters and D'Mako mastered dance steps to coincide with their guitar and bass parts; they jumped all over the stage in a completely organized fashion. With all this action going on, Samler would either join in with the moves or point to the audience while singing. The band was having such a good time on stage, it was contagious.

❑ **Summary:** New Haven has to



Jill Jarrett

New Haven: Energetic and alive onstage.

watch out that the music doesn't become too commercial. It's hard to take chances, but it's those gambles that separate good bands from phenomenal ones. So far, New Haven is on the right track.

—Tamara Conniff

The Click Factor

Club Lingerie
Hollywood

① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ⑦ ⑧ ⑨ ⑩

❑ **The Players:** Mike Booth, vocals; Marcelo Berestovoy, guitar; Dan Dodd, drums; Geo Valle, bass, trumpet; Don Sawyer, keyboards.

❑ **Material:** Because the Los Angeles club scene is so pathetically oversaturated with mediocrity, I wasn't expecting a whole bunch when I recently wandered into the Club Lingerie on the night in question. But much to my surprise and delight, the Click Factor was an unusual and refreshing find. They're kind of a cross between early INXS and Loverboy. Highlights of their set included "The Wave," "In Your Machine" (a rather keyboard-heavy ditty that is probably their most commercially

accessible song) and "One Grain Of Sand," which is a song about "feeling so bad that you feel good," says vocalist Mike Booth.

❑ **Musicianship:** The Click Factor is comprised of competent players. I was particularly impressed with guitarist Marcelo Berestovoy who puts so much of his heart and soul into every note. I especially enjoyed his guitar work during "In This Mirror," which greatly reminded me of Yes guitarist Steve Howe circa *Relayer*. I also was wowed by drummer Dan Dodd. He's got a massive kit and he plays it with massive appeal, yet he's not your typical skin basher who just beats the hell out of his drums. Nor is he your session player kinda guy who thinks he has to prove he can play every drum every minute. He knows how to play and, most importantly, when to add just the right touches.

❑ **Performance:** This band scores well here. The Click Factor was well-rehearsed and appeared to be comfortable on the stage. Of course, vocalist/songwriter Booth was the center of attention here. He was a mobile performer and did everything in his power to excite the audience. I got a kick out of his pleas (nearing the end of their set) asking the audience to get onto the dance floor and shake their booty to the upbeat groover, "This Is Not A Dance Tune." My only real complaint here is that Booth thanked their management company far too many times. I mean, I could understand applauding a manager if he had just gotten them a record deal but, come on guys, it's not that hard to set up a gig at the Lingerie!

❑ **Summary:** The Click Factor is a solid, new addition to the local scene here in Los Angeles. But what sets them apart from the pack is that they don't compromise their sound or material to be fashionable. They're the kind of band that will probably keep on honing their skills and playing the circuit until the metal climate changes and the mood comes back around to more mainstream rock & roll.

—Pat Lewis



The Click Factor: Melodic, fresh and uncompromising.

Take Your First Step
Toward A Career
In The Music
Business



Get your diploma in
**Music
Business
Administration**

- Five campuses throughout North America
- All classes taught by qualified, working professionals
- Job placement assistance
- Financial aid available for eligible students
- Fully accredited by ACCET

CALL (213) 467-6800



TREBAS INSTITUTE OF RECORDING ARTS
6602 Sunset Boulevard, Hollywood, California 90028

UNLISTED



**FRI., APRIL 15
THE MARQUEE**

Demo Package Available

Contact: Schram Management Services
524 Stone Harbor Cir.
La Habra, CA 90631
(213) 694-1174

30% COMMISSIONS on all sales.

- The highest paid commission in the industry
 - \$400⁰⁰ Pro Bonus
 - Guaranteed pay check for 1st 2 weeks
 - New Hollywood office
 - No returns selling fax and copier supplies
 - Best leads in town
 - Bonuses weekly/monthly
- Call David, 1-800-326-7591

WANTED

KROQ STYLE BANDS

One of L.A.'s top promoters is looking for KROQ style bands to be booked now.

Shows to be held at the Roxy and Whisky as part of a series of shows during 1990.

Call **AFTERDARK Productions**
(818) 342-2087

All Shows Hosted By
"Ken Fusion"
from KROQ

RECORD REVIEWS



Pat Benatar

Best Shots
Chrysalis

① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ⑦ ⑧ ★ ⑩

□ **Producer:** Various
 □ **Best Cuts:** All
 □ **Summary:** Benatar has had a hard time topping her first three early Eighties albums, and that's only because this powerhouse pop/rock vocalist started off the decade with such a bang. Benatar and Joan Jett prove that women can rock and have chart success as well as a man. All the great ones are here, from the hard-edged, new-wavish "Heartbreaker" to the social commentary of "Hell Is For Children" and the emotional flames of "Fire And Ice." A few of her later tunes are still very good, most notably "Invincible" and "Love Is A Battlefield," but the earlier tunes are what makes this prize collection top-notch. —Jonathan Widran



Earth, Wind & Fire

Heritage
Columbia

① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ★ ⑧ ⑨ ⑩

□ **Producer:** Maurice White
 □ **Top Cuts:** "I'm In Love," "Daydreamin'," "Good Time."
 □ **Summary:** This very hoppin' platter harkens back to the brassy, innovative R&B sound E,W&F forged in the Seventies, even though it doesn't approach the group's classic works. Still, despite the inclusion of seemingly calculated modernizing gimmicks like rap artists, *Heritage* is a solid collection whose highlights are (as always) the horns, the funk and Philip Bailey's charming-as-ever falsetto, especially on the ballads. Having not released an album in many years, this new package of EW&F goodies is most welcome. Let's groove again! —Jonathan Widran



Various Artists

Tantrum Compilation Album
Cocktail Records

① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ★ ⑧ ⑨ ⑩

□ **Producer:** Various
 □ **Top Cuts:** "Broken Lady," "Bite the Wax Tadpole," "Miss Rome Stays Home."
 □ **Summary:** Skimming only the cream off the unpasteurized L.A. scene, this album gives you every hard-hitting, alternative band Hollywood has to offer. Local favorites Pigmy Love Circus charm you with the live, hard-as-nails "Broken Lady," while Celebrity Skin artfully bend your ear with the gritty, intense feedback of "Rat Fink" and "Radiation Man." The carefully selected cross section of bands chosen for this venture boosts the artistic quality toward the top for L.A. compilations. A worthy sample of L.A.'s finest. —Lorraine All



Hericane Alice

Tear The House Down
Atlantic

★ ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ⑦ ⑧ ⑨ ⑩

□ **Producer:** Thom Panunzio
 □ **Top Cuts:** None
 □ **Summary:** The guitars squeal as Danny Gill shows off what he learned at G.I.T., while the singer, Bruce Naumann, quacks like a duck on an album that sounds like it was recorded in a phone booth. But on the bright side, the guys are really cute, so...AAARRRRGGHH!!! Shitlike this drives me crazy. I think Atlantic's becoming jaded by the success of White Lion and Skid Row, because the only thing this album's good for is sailing across the living room. I should have seen this coming when the band made that ridiculous move and changed their name from Hurricane Alice to Hericane Alice. —Scott Schallin



Heretix

Gods & Gangsters
Island Records

① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ⑦ ★ ⑨ ⑩

□ **Producer:** Ed Stasium and Ross Humphrey.
 □ **Top Cuts:** "My Head," "Up And Running," "Fire Inside."
 □ **Summary:** Although the name and packaging suggests something totally different, Heretix presents a fresh musical approach reminiscent of recent R.E.M. There are moody bass-driven passages along with hard-driving rock songs that demand your attention. Yet, it's the lyrical themes that keep you compelled. Guitarist Brian Hill writes oblique lyrics that fit together like a puzzle, while singer Ray Lemieux has a very noticeable Stipe-ness to his voice that make them seem all the more bizarre. Very interesting, indeed. —Scott Schallin



Basia

London Warsaw New York
Epic

① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ⑦ ⑧ ★ ⑩

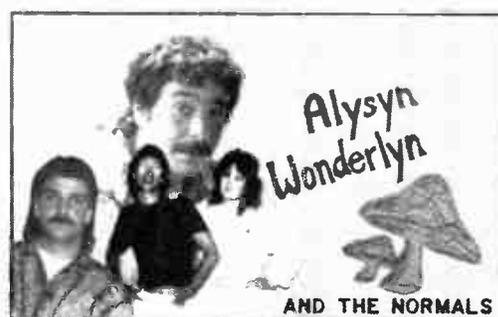
□ **Producer:** Basia and Danny White.
 □ **Top Cuts:** "Best Friends," "Brave New Hope," "Until You Come Back To Me."
 □ **Summary:** Basia's tantalizing Brazilian breeze and "Basia-nova" is a sheer delight to listen to. She keeps to the same sweet infectiousness which made her debut, *Time And Tide*, a platinum stroke of genius. This time she's infused Sixties soul and some sparkling, heartfelt ballads like "Brave New Hope." Her voice is distinctive and lilting, her lyrics interesting and her production frisky, employing such oddities as accordion and bass sax. Now, if she could only get some of Paula Abdul's moves.... —Jonathan Widran

MUSICIANS SAVE \$\$\$ ON TAXES

If you spend money on musical equipment, recording or rehearsal studio rental, lessons, videos, etc.... You may be entitled to special tax deductions—*get a bigger refund*—for more information, call:

HNR CLARK
Musicians Tax Specialist
(213) 465-8388

1585 Crossroads of the World, Suite 114, Hollywood 90028
In most cases flat rate



Another "Shattered" Production

New York Songwriting Group — Demos Available
 Dan 607-862-9704 Jim 717-623-4364
 P.O. Box 54, Glen Aubrey, NY 13777



MUSIC CONNECTION

THE WEST COAST MUSIC TRADE MAGAZINE™

OFFICIAL PRESS PASS SAVE OVER 50%

If you read *Music Connection* magazine anyway, why not subscribe now, save a ridiculous amount of money and have *MC* delivered directly to your home, office or studio every other week. For a very limited time, you can save over \$30 on a one-year subscription and \$70 on a two-year subscription. Offer good with this Official Press Pass only.

One year, \$30 (save \$32.50 off newsstand) Two years, \$55 (save \$70 off newsstand)

Visa MasterCard American Express

CC# _____ Exp. Date ____/____/____

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

For faster service, call in your credit card number at (213) 462-5772

Send check/m.o./credit card info with this Press Pass to: Music Connection Magazine, 6640 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90028



**PROFESSIONAL
INSTALLATION**

REGGIE Stereo

**\$2000⁰⁰
INSTANT CREDIT!**



**AUTO SOUND
SECURITY AND
CELLULAR PHONES
LOW PRICES
JUST DRIVE IN
NO APPOINTMENT NEEDED**

THE KING OF CAR ALARMS

**NO PAYMENTS AND NO
INTEREST FOR 3 MONTHS!**

**CALL
REGGIE'S
CREDIT
HOTLINE**



(213) 931-4444
EASY OVER THE PHONE APPLICATION

KompuGard KOM-1000

- ELECTRONIC CURRENT SENSOR
- MOTION DETECTOR
- AUTOMATIC RESET
- PANIC SWITCH

NAMED "BEST BARGAIN" IN
LOS ANGELES MAGAZINE

~~RETAIL
\$169⁹⁵~~

REGGIE'S PRICE

\$69⁰⁰

COMPLETELY
INSTALLED

AUTO SECURITY Audiovox 9145 2X

- INCLUDES TWO REMOTE CONTROLS
- MOTION/SHOCK DETECTOR
- ELECTRONIC CURRENT SENSING
- ALL POINT PROTECTION
- AUTOMATICALLY RESETS
- HIGH QUALITY SIREN

~~RETAIL
\$219⁹⁵~~

REGGIE'S PRICE

\$99⁰⁰

COMPLETELY
INSTALLED

KompuGard KOM-0007 TOP OF THE LINE

- 2 KEYCHAIN REMOTES (1 SPARE)
- EMERGENCY SWITCH
- INTERIOR FLASHING L.E.D. (RED LIGHT)
- GLASS SHATTER GUARD (MICRO SENSOR)
- STARTER DISABLE CIRCUITRY
- AUTOMATIC RESET
- ELECTRIC CURRENT SENSING
- REMOTE PANIC
- POSITIVE TRIGGER
- 120dB LOUD SIREN
- ELECTRONIC SHOCK SENSOR
- AUDIBLE ALARM STATUS INDICATOR
- ONE CHIRP "ON" TWO CHIRPS "OFF"
- 12 VOLT POSITIVE OUTPUT
- R.F. REMOTE CONTROL (UP TO 100 FEET)
- 190000 CODING COMBINATIONS
- OTHER OPTIONS ARE AVAILABLE

~~RETAIL
\$419⁹⁵~~

REGGIE'S PRICE

\$239⁰⁰

COMPLETELY
INSTALLED

**OUR MOST
RELIABLE MOBILE
SECURITY SYSTEM**

CAUGHT BY
KOMPUGARD
AGAIN

REGGIE Stereo

BRAND NAME ELECTRONICS AT THE LOWEST PRICE

FREE 1 YEAR WARRANTY & 30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
WE WILL BEAT ANY LEGITIMATE PRICE!

WE ACCEPT VISA • MC • AMEX • DISC • CHECKS • LAYAWAYS



HOLLYWOOD

7820 SANTA MONICA BL.
(1 BLOCK EAST OF FAIRFAX AVE.)
(213) 656-0111



ALL MERCHANDISE IS BRAND NEW.

OPEN

**7
DAYS
MONDAY
SATURDAY
10-7
SUNDAY
11-5**

VAN NUYS

5836 SEPULVEDA BL.
(1 BLOCK NORTH OF BURBANK BL.)
(818) 902-0444



LOS ANGELES COUNTY

AL'S BAR
305 S. Hewitt St., Downtown Los Angeles, CA 90013
Contact: Jack (213) 687-9906, or the bar (213) 625-9703 after 6:00pm.
Type of Music: Original, unique. Experimental only.
Club Capacity: 176
Stage Capacity: 8-10
PA: Yes
Piano: No
Lighting: Yes
Audition: "No Talent Night" every Thursday and/or send cassette, etc.
Pay: Percent of door. No guarantees.

ANTICLUB AT HELEN'S PLACE
4568 Melrose, Hollywood, CA 90028
Contact: Reine River (213) 667-9762 or (213) 661-3913
Type of Music: Rock, unusual, original, acoustic, folk, country, R&B, poetry, films, performance art
Club Capacity: 200
Stage Capacity: 10
PA: Yes
Lighting: Yes
Piano: No
Audition: Send cassette to P.O. Box 26774, Los Angeles, CA 90026.
Pay: Negotiable

BOGART'S
5288 E. Pacific Coast Hwy., Long Beach, CA 90803
Contact: Dave Swinson (213) 594-8975
Type of Music: All original/any style, Wed. acoustic night.
Club Capacity: 300
Stage Capacity: 8
P.A.: Yes
Lighting: Yes
Piano: No
Audition: Mail tape & bio to above address or call Dave.
Pay: Negotiable—all are paid.

CENTRAL
8852 Sunset Blvd., W. Hollywood, CA 90069
Contact: Lynda Knorr (213) 652-1203
Type of Music: R&B, rock, pop
Club Capacity: 120
Stage Capacity: 10
PA: Yes
Lighting: Yes
Piano: No
Audition: Send package to club: Attn. Becky
Pay: Negotiable

CLUB SIMI
995 Los Angeles Ave., Simi Valley, CA.
Contact: Larry Kingsley, (818) 347-5276
Type of Music: All kinds, any type.
Club Capacity: 300
Stage Capacity: 12-15
PA: No (must bring your own).
Lighting: Yes
Piano: No
Audition: Call Larry Kingsley
Pay: Percentage of the door.

CLUB WITH NO NAME
836 N. Highland, Hollywood, CA 90028
Contact: Dayle Gloria, (213) 461-3221
Type of Music: Alternative/Rock & Roll.
Club Capacity: 500
Stage Capacity: 15
P.A.: Yes
Lighting: Yes
Piano: No
Audition: Send tape to above address.

CONCERTS BY THE SEA
100 Fisherman's Wharf, Redondo Beach, CA 90277
Contact: Chris Regan (213) 374-7231
Type of Music: Contemporary, R&B, jazz, new age.
Club Capacity: 200
Stage Capacity: 10
PA: Yes-with engineer
Lighting: Yes
Piano: Yes-acoustic/electric
Audition: Mail promo pkg. to above name &

MUSICIANS

Music Connection's Gig Guide listings are intended as leads for musicians seeking work and are not construed as endorsements of clubs or agencies. Be sure your music is protected and always enclose a stamped, self-addressed envelope when mailing promotional material you want returned. If you encounter difficulty with an individual or company listed in our Gig Guide, or if you are confronted by a dishonest or "shady" operation, drop us a line informing us of the details so that we can investigate the situation. No phone calls please.

address &/or call.
Pay: Negotiable

HENNESSEY'S TAVERN
8 Pier Ave., Hermosa Beach, CA, 90254
Contact: Caroline (213) 540-2274.
Type of Music: Rock, R&B, reggae, blues, oldies.
Club Capacity: 100
Stage Capacity: 2
PA: Yes
Lighting: Yes
Piano: Yes
Audition: Open Mike Night every Tuesday and/or send promo package.

IGUANA CAFE
10943 Camarillo St., North Hollywood, CA. 91602.
Contact: Tom, can leave message on machine, (818) 763-7735.
Type of Music: Original, soft rock, jazz, folk, poetry.
Club Capacity: 55
Stage Capacity: 6
PA: Yes
Piano: Yes
Lighting: No
Audition: Open Mic Night Sundays starting at 7:00.
Pay: Negotiable

LADY JANE'S
2612 Honolulu Ave., Montrose, CA 91020
Contact: Deneane, (818) 248-0899
Type of Music: Original rock & roll, metal, oldies, top 40 & country.
Club Capacity: 300
Stage: 6-8
PA: Yes
Lights: Yes
Piano: No
Audition: Call &/or send package to D. Stevenson, P.O. box 41371, L.A., CA 90041.

THE MUSIC MACHINE
12220 Pico Blvd., W. Los Angeles, CA 90064
Contact: Milt Wilson & Deborah Randall, (213) 820-8785.
Type of Music: All types
Club Capacity: 400
Stage Capacity: 15
PA: Yes, w/separate monitor mix.
Lighting: Yes
Piano: No.
Audition: Send demo on cassette.
Pay: Negotiable

NUCLEUS NUANCE
7267 Melrose Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90046
Contact: Susan DuBoise, (213) 652-6821.
Type of Music: Jazz, Blues, Monday night jam session.
Club Capacity: 150
Stage Capacity: 6
P.A.: Yes
Lighting: Yes
Piano: Yamaha Baby grand.
Audition: Send tape to club care of Susan.
Pay: Negotiable.

THE PALACE
1735 N. Vine St., Hollywood, CA 90028
Contact: Mark Jason (213) 462-7362
Type of Music: Original, all styles
Club Capacity: 1200
Stage Capacity: 10-35
PA: Yes
Lighting: Yes
Piano: No
Audition: Send tape & bio. No calls.
Pay: Negotiable

ROSE TATOO
665 N. Robertson Blvd., W. Hollywood, CA 90069
Contact: Linda Gerard (213) 854-4455
Type of Music: Cabaret
Club Capacity: 100
Stage Capacity: 4
PA: Yes
Lighting: Yes
Piano: Yamaha Grand
Audition: Audition on Sunday or Tuesday 5-8 Open Mic.
Pay: Negotiable

SASCH
11345 Ventura Blvd., Studio City, CA. 91604
Contact: Barry Duff or Marlon Perry
Type of Music: All
Club Capacity: 350
Stage Capacity: 8-10
P.A.: Yes
Lighting: Yes
Piano: No
Audition: Send tape, promo pack, SASE
Pay: Percentage of door

SAMMY'S FIDRESIDE
2100 N. Glenoaks, Burbank, CA 91506
Contact: Stan Scott & Associates, (818) 398-1294.
Type of Music: 50's & 60's rock, C&W. Also comics, magicians & specialty acts.
Club Capacity: 165
Stage Capacity: 5

PA: Yes
Lighting: Yes
Piano: No
Audition: Contact Stan Scott, (818) 798-7432, & send promo to Stan at 1830 Fiske, Pasadena, CA 91104.

SILVERADO SALOON
14530 Lanark St., Van Nuys, CA 91402
Contact: Stan Scott, (818) 398-1294
Type of Music: Hard rock & heavy metal.
Club Capacity: 200
Stage Capacity: 8
PA: Yes
Lighting: Yes
Piano: No
Audition: Send tape to above address.
Pay: Negotiable.

THE WATERS CLUB
1331 S. Pacific Avenue, San Pedro, CA 90731
Contact: Joe Gallagher, (213) 547-4423.
Type of Music: Rock & roll and all other types.
Club Capacity: 1200
Stage Capacity: 35
P.A. Yes
Piano: No
Lighting: Yes
Audition: Call or send promo pack to On The Move Productions, c/o Ronald Nagby, P.O. Box 1251, Arcadia, CA 91006.
Pay: Negotiable

ORANGE COUNTY

GOODIES
1641 Placentia Ave., Fullerton, CA 92631
Contact: Dave or Sharon, (714) 524-8778
Type of Music: Original, all styles.
Club Capacity: 357
Stage Capacity: 8
PA: Yes
Lighting: Yes
Piano: No

THE GREEN DOOR
9191 Central, Montclair, CA
Contact: Jason (714) 350-9741
Type of Music: All-original only.
Club Capacity: 400
Stage Capacity: 10
PA: Yes
Lighting: Yes
Audition: Call for info.
Pay: Presale & negotiable.

MISCELLANY

Miscellany ads are free to businesses offering part- or full-time employment or internships for music industry positions ONLY. Managers, agents, publishers, producers: Please call for display ad rates.

EKG MANAGEMENT & Promotions is currently seeking interns for the marketing dept., assisting w/promotions. Send resume to: P.O. Box 7581, Torrance, CA 90504. (213) 371-2245.
CHAMELEON RECORDS is looking for interns. Call Moose. (213) 973-8282.

MANAGEMENT CO. needs graphic artist w/ knowledge of computer graphics. No pay now. Great opportunity. Tim, (818) 981-1548.

INTERNS WANTED for publicity dept. at Chameleon Records. Will train. Could lead to paid position for right person. Angela (213) 973-8282.
INTERNS WANTED for publishing co. No pay but good experience. Contact James (213) 463-4440.

GOLD RECORDS needs A&R, Public Relations, Promotions & Marketing interns w/ office skills. Pay negotiable. Let's rock & roll. (213) 856-4826.

NIGHT STUDIO MANAGER wanted for recording studio. Paid position. (213) 662-5291.

SMALL INDEPENDENT LABEL seeks hungry music business oriented person to help manage college oriented/AOR act. Prefer person in West L.A. (213) 824-7180.

INTERN WANTED for music production co. Work w/ established producers. Learn about management, publishing, & recording studio procedure. Growth potential. Call Lena (213) 650-5408.

INDEPENDENT RECORD DISTRIBUTOR in Van Nuys seeks P/T intern to help w/ office work two days/week. Mon. & Fri. Call Bob at (818) 778-3269.

TOTAL MUSIC Public Relations seeks bright, reliable intern. No pay to start but could lead to perm. position. Contact Renee, (213) 461-3068. P/T INTERNS wanted to work & experience all areas of music management. Must have car & be dependable. Non-paying. Dedicated only! (818) 840-6712.

ROAD CREW: Learn & grow w/ new bands. If you don't rock, these guys don't roll! Dedicated & hard working only! Non-paying. (818) 840-6712.

MUSIC PUBLICIST: Set up media on artists from heavy metal to new age. F/T, salary based on exp. Creative Service Co., Office Manager, 3136 Altura Ave., La Crescenta, CA 91214. 8-16 HR./WEEK INTERN. PR firm. Min. wage. (213) 466-1511.

RECEPTIONIST WANTED full time w/ exp. for

music entertainment co. (213) 393-5955.
TOP ENGINEER wanted w/own client base. Exclusive Hollywood studio, profit sharing, growth opportunity. Resume to: KEW 29, Augusta Lane, Santa Barbara, CA 93108.
RECORD LABEL in Hollywood seeks intern for promotions dept. Knowledge of modern rock format helpful. Enthusiasm & responsibility a must. Growth potential. Call Barbie (213) 465-2711.

MUSIC MARKETING FIRM is seeking highly energetic person for retail promotion. Full time, entry-level position for self-motivated individual w/excellent phone skills. John (213) 652-9002.
WANTED: Publicity director for top alternative label. Experienced only. Send resume, salary requirements to: Keith Dressel, Dr. Dream Records, 60 Plaza Sq., Orange, CA 92666.

LEARN THE MUSIC BUSINESS! Intern wanted for management/production co. Great opportunity to work into paid position. North O.C./La Habra area. Call Chris (213) 691-1919.
PRO AUDIO rentals/sales co. seeks motivated individual for F/T position. Job requires good driving record, some recording/audio knowledge. Pay negotiable. Roger Sommers, (213) 469-4773.

GREATER ENTERTAINMENT productions looking for interns for the total entertainment business. Make music, daily commission. Contact Mr. Ron Cook, (213) 271-7955.

PRO PLAYERS

SESSION PLAYERS

ANDREW GORDON
Phone: (213) 379-1568
Instruments: Casio FZ1 16 bit sampler, Atari 1040 computer w/ SMPTE track & music scoring software, Tascam 8-track 16 channel mixer, Yamaha DX-7, Esoniq ESQ-1, Korg M-1.
Read Music: Yes
Styles: Pop, R&B, jazz, dance, new age.
Qualifications: Played piano from the age of 7. Moved to L. A. from London nine years ago. Toured Europe, USA and Asia. Co-production credits w/Gary Wright, Peters & Guber. Released solo synthesizer album w/nationwide airplay including KTWV, KKGO, KACE, KJLH. BMI published writer. Written music for cartoons and background music for *General Hospital*. Scored music for the feature film, *If We Knew Then*. Available for: Film scoring, commercials, producing, arranging, songwriting and casuals. Career counseling. Instruction in all levels & areas of keyboard performance, rehearsing with vocalists.

WILL RAY—COUNTRY GUITAR GOD & OMNIPOTENT PRODUCER
Phone: (818) 848-2576
Instruments: Electric & acoustic guitars, vocals
Styles: All styles country including blue grass, swing, range rock, cow thrash, farm jazz, prairie metal, heavy hillbilly, modern & traditional country.
Qualifications: Many yrs. country experience incl. TV & record dates on East & West coasts, plus tons of country sessions both as a musician & as a producer. Have 8-trk studio for great sounding demos. Can authentically simulate pedal steel for great country flavoring. Currently using 5 Fenders equipped w/strng benders. Have access to the best country musicians in town for sessions & gigs.
Available for: Sessions, live work, demo & record production, songwriting, private guitar instruction, friendly, professional, affordable! Call me & let's discuss your project.

MIKE GREENE
Phone: (213) 653-9208
Instruments: Yamaha DX711, Roland D50, Super Jupiter, Prophet 5, Prophet 2002+ sampler, Korg DW8000, Poly 61M, E-mu SP-1200 sampling drum machine, TR 808 rap drum machine, Atari 1040ST computer w/Hybrid Arts SMPTE-track sequencer, Fostex 16-track and 3M 24 track studio, effects galore.
Read Music: Affirmative.
Styles: R&B, dance, rap, pop.
Technical Skills: Complete start to finish productions for demos or masters. Killer grooves a specialty.
Qualifications: Vanessa Williams, Siedah Garrett, Big Lady K, The Pink Fence, Glenn Medeiros, Starlet, Michael Young, Ben Vereen, Robbie Neville, ABC-TV, Kids Are People Too, Hot Wheels, The Broadway, R. A. D.
Available for: Producing, playing, programming, and writing. Equipment rentals.

YALE BEEBEE
Phone: (213) 254-8573
Instruments: Kurzweil Midiboard; Korg M1R Music Workstation; Emulator II+HD; Roland D-550, MKS-80 Super Jupiter, MKS-20 Digital Piano; Yamaha DX/TX7, TX816; Memorymoog Plus; Roland MC-500 Sequencer; Processing equipment: Macintosh Plus computer w/sequencing, notation, film scoring, voice libraries & editing capabilities.

Technical Skills: Keyboardist, musical director/conductor, composer, producer, arranger, orchestrator, MIDI sequencing, drum machine programming, computer music.

Styles: Commercial Rock, plus all contemporary and traditional idioms.

Read Music: Yes

Vocal Range: Tenor

Qualifications: B. M. and Graduate Studies at University of Miami, Eastman, & UCLA in Theory/Composition. ASCAP/BMI Film Scoring Workshops. Extensive professional recording/performance/programming/touring/video/conducting experience. Tapes, resume, videos, references available.

Available for: Any professional situation.

NICK SOUTH

Phone: (213) 455-3004

Instruments: Alembic, long-scale fretted bass, Roland GR-77B bass guitar synth w/fretless & fretted neck, Rickenbacker fretless w/EMG pickups. Ampex SVT amp w/8x10 cab.

Read Music: Yes

Styles: All

Vocal Range: Mid-tenor backing vocals

Technical Skills: Fretted, fretless & slap; specializing in imaginative & melodic approach

Qualifications: English musician, educated at Goldsmith College, London. Int'l touring, recording, radio & TV work w/Alexis Komer, Gerry Rafferty, Zoot Money, Jeff Beck, Murray Head, Steve Marriott, Yoko Ono, Donovan, Robert Palmer, Sniff 'n' The Tears, Time U. K. Good image & stage presentation. Now living in L. A. Available for: Pro situations; also give private lessons.

MAURICE GAINEN

Phone: (213) 662-3642

Instruments: Saxophones, flutes, WX-7 MIDI wind controller, Kawai K1, Roland D-110, Roland D-50, Yamaha DX7, Akai S-900 sampler w/ extensive sample library, Yamaha TX81Z, Alesis drum machine, Atari 1040 ST w/Steinberg Pro sequencer. Lexicon LXP-5 & other outboard gear. Multi-track recording studio w/40 input mixer. AKG Mic.

Read Music: Yes

Vocal Range: Tenor

Styles: All

Technical Skills: Woodwinds (acoustic and MIDI), keyboards, arranging, composing, songwriting. Complete demo and master production. (MIDI and/or written music for live musicians.)

Qualifications: Berkeley College of Music. National Endowment for the Arts Scholarship. Discovery Records solo artist. Recording and/or live work with Al Wilson, Freda Payne, Linda Hopkins, Parimant Cigarettes, LASS Pro Member, Encore Video. Songwriting track record.

Available for: Sessions, concerts, touring, writing-arranging-producing, demo production in my home studio. Any pro situation.

STEVE ADAMS

Phone: (818) 597-9231

Instruments: Valley Arts and Fender Strats. Bottleneck slide, Lap Steel, Full effects rack powered by simul-class stereo Mesa/Boogie.

Read Music: Charts.

Styles: All forms of commercial Rock, New Age/Pop, R&B, Blues.

Technical Skills: Creative guitar parts that tastefully compliment your songs. Back-up vocals, composing/arranging.

Qualifications: Great guitar tones, easy to work with. Many years exper. in Various recording & performance situations. At home on stage and in the studio.

Available for: Recording, touring, demos, & showcases.

"THE FACELIFTERS" -RHYTHM SECTION

Phone: (818) 892-9745

Instruments: Jimmy Haun: Guitars, Synth Guitar, writer/arranger.

Larry Antonino: 4, 5 & 6 string elec. bass, writer, arranger. Kim Edmundson: Acoustic/Electric drummer, keyboard programmer, Linn 9000 W/ SMPTE, great library of sound, rack.

Read Music: Yes

Vocals: Yes

Technical Skills: Give your band or session a "Facelift." We are fast, musical, reliable, and easy to work with. We can help you get the most of your situation by "Facelifting" or taking your explicit instructions. Also, MIDI keyboard and drum sequencing. Use one, two or all three of us. Flexible image.

Qualifications: Extensive recording and live experience writing, arranging, and programming. Air Supply, Carl Anderson, Brian Ferry, Metallica, Ronnie Laws, David Foster. TV & Film: *Robocop*, *Ferris Bueller's Day Off*, *Throb* and *Night Court*. Demo and photos available.

Available for: Sessions, demos, tours. T. V., film, programming, videos, jingles, writing & arranging, showcases and clubs. Keyboards also available.

LARRY SEYMOUR

Phone: (818) 985-2315

Instruments: Tobias 5 & 6 string fretted & fretless basses. Custom rack w/all state of the art power, EQ, effects, wiring, etc.

Read Music: Yes

Vocal Range: Tenor-baritone.

Styles: All

Technical Skills: Creative harmonic & rhythmic approach w/excellent sound & feel. Highly proficient at slap, improvisation, parts writing, sight reading, grooving, etc.

Qualifications: Toured &/or recorded w/Rod Stewart, Tom Jones, Marisela, Martin Chambers, The Committee UK, Jingles for Sunkist, Pepsi, etc. Recorded w/producers Trevor Horn, Bill Drescher, Eddie King, etc. MTV, Taxi, various albums, demos, music clinics, endorsements, teaching, clubs, casuels, etc.

Available For: Sessions, touring, private instruction.

CARLOS HATEM

Phone: (213) 874-5823

Instruments: Drum set percussion—acoustic & electronic equipment: Simmons, Ludwig, Zildjian, Roland, LP, Atari.

Read Music: Yes

Styles: Pop, rock, funk, latin, swing.

Qualifications: Original music projects in the pop & dance field. National & international touring. Television performance credits. Soundtrack percussion. Music & video production. Languages: English & Spanish. Highlights: "The Grammy's Around The World", *Entertainment Tonight*, MTV, Artist Of The Year award winner on ABC Television series *Bravissimo*. Drummer on "The Paul Rodriguez Show".

Available For: Original music, live performance, video, theater, soundtracks, commercial jingles. For specifics, call (213) 874-5823.

MERRY STEWART

Phone: (213) 474-0758

Instruments: Clavitar, Gleeman Pentaphonic, Roland D 50, S 50 sampler, Korg M1, Oberheim OBX & OB8, Jupiter 6, Korg MS 20, Arp Ordesseys, 2 drum machines, Atari w/Hybrid Arts Simple Trak, 1" 16 track availability, assorted outboard gear & pedal boards. Full concert rig includes 16-track Hill mixer & power amp, TOA 380 E speakers, & 2 Marshall tube 100 watt half stacks.

Vocal Range: 3 octaves.

Styles: All, esp. modern rock, alternative dance, psychedelic.

Technical Skills: Multi-keyboardist, lead & background vocalist, lead guitarist, high-energy performer, published songwriter, arranger, producer, programmer, analogue specialist.

Qualifications: 10 years classical piano w/Royal Conservatory of Canada. International touring/recording w/Nina Hagen, Etta James, & Zephyr. Soundtrack credits include Cheech & Chong's "Still Smokin'" & Warren Miller's "White Winter Heat". Currently fronts modern rock power trio, "SFR".

Available For: PAID recording & concert work, song production, soundtracks, & videos.

NED SELFE

Phone: (415) 641-6207

Instruments: Sierra S-12 Universal, ZB Custom D-10 strg pedal steel guitars, ZB Custom double 10 string pedal steel, I/VL Steeldriver MIDI converter, Mirage sampler, DX-7, dobro, lap steel, acoustic & electric guitar (rhythm, lead, slide).

Read Music: Charts.

Styles: All - rock & pop a specialty. Traditional & contemporary country, of course, as well as other idioms. "Pedal Steel" - it's not just for country anymore.

Vocals: Lead & back-up.

Technical Skills: Writing, arranging, great ear, very quick study, MIDI sequencing & demo studio.

Qualifications: BAMMIE award nominated player & songwriter, over 15 yrs. extensive studio & stage experience, numerous album, commercial, film & demo credits with Bay Area artists, bands, producers, including Anita Pointer, Preston Glass, Bonnie Hayes, Robin & The Rocks, etc. Excellent image & stage presence. Demo tape & resume available on request.

Available For: Studio & stage.

STEVE CURRY

Phone: (213) 289-0228

Instruments: Acoustic & Electric guitars, MIREX, EPS sampler, TX81Z, K1, HR116, IBM P.C. w/ sequencer Plus software, various outboard gear.

Read Music: Yes

Styles: R&B, Top 40, Jazz, rap, reggae, rock, ska, soca.

Technical Skills: Guitarist, keyboardist, producer, songwriter, drum programmer, sampling, key tech.

Qualifications: Sessions for films, TV & radio. In house session guitarist for Will's Audio Video Productions. Touring, albums or demo production for New Bohemians (Wes Martin), Watutsi, The Jacksons, Fabian, Jerry Reed, Harrison Kumi (African Music), members of Bloodstone & Mothers First.

Available For: Live & studio playing-demo production, songwriting, any pro situation.

VALLEY RHYTHM METHOD

Phone: (818) 980-2832 / (818) 449-5536

Instruments: Craig Stull: Guitar, vocals. Danny Pelfrey: Sax, vocals, guitar. Rob Hayes: Keys, vocals, multi-instr. Doug Brandon: Keys. Scottie Haskell: Vocals, percussion, Mick Mahan: Bass,

vocals. Burleigh Drummond: Drums, percussion, vocals.

Read Music: Yes.

Technical Skills: Complete rhythm section w/ excellent backing vocals. On the spot arrangements, charts, etc. Great gear. Extremely versatile, hardworking, & reliable.

Qualifications: Members credits include Diana Ross, Prince, Paul Simon, Barry Manilow, Luther Vandross, Smokey Robinson, Ambrosia, Robbie Nevil, Frank Zappa, Bobby Caldwell, Jean Luc Ponty, Neil Diamond, Carpenters, Carole King, James Brown, Aretha Franklin, George Duke, Pat Benatar. TV & film works include: *Big*, *The Abyss*, *Lean On Me*, *Who's The Boss*, *Family Ties*, *Quantum Leap*, *Santa Barbara*, *Sister Kate*.

Available For: Recording sessions & live gigs.

THE RHYTHM SOURCE

Phone: Greg Wrona: (213) 692-9642/ Bob Thompson: (213) 822-7720.

Instruments: Acoustic & electric drums, percussion. Bass & bass synthesizer. Electric & acoustic 6 & 12 string guitars, blues harp. All professional equipment.

Read Music: Yes

Vocals: Yes

Styles: All with energy & commitment. Specialize in rock & R&B.

Technical Skills: Trio that works together, works hard, & works with you. Reliable, fast, musical, creative and easy to work with.

Qualifications: Extensive live & studio experience. Collectively or separately played with Phoebe Snow, Rosie Flores, The Chambers Brothers, many others, anyone who calls. Tape & photos available.

Available For: Stage, sessions, showcases, demos & casuels.

DICK CUNICO

Phone: (818) 841-5879

Instruments: Yamaha custom tour series drum kit, Rogers drum kit, Simmons SDS-9 electronic drum kit (includes entire sound system for monitoring in live situation), Roland TR505, Korg DDD-1, Yamaha DX-7 & 16 trk recording studio w/ sound room & outboard gear. Simmons Portakit.

Read Music: Yes

Styles: All

Vocal Range: (Bari-ten) 3 octaves lead & back-up.

Technical Skills: Acoustic & electronic drums & perc., drum programming, copying, arranging, producing, engineering, songwriting, film scoring & private drum instruction.

Qualifications: 25 yrs. pro playing at clubs, concerts shows, musicals, TV, radio & recording. Music education at Western State College Colo., Colorado Mtn. College, Dick Groves School Of Music, L.A. Valley College & L.A. Jazz Workshop. Performances w/ Andrew Gordon Grp., Aurora Borealis, Caesar Garcia Grp. featuring Luis Conte, New Age Grp Chance, Telluride Jazz Festival ect.

Available For: Recording, concerts, videos, touring, clubs, casuels & production.

STEVE BLOM

Phone: (818) 246-3593

Instruments: Custom made Tom Smith Strat, modified Ibanez Allan Holdsworth w/ EMG's. Howard Roberts fusion guitar for jazz. Roland GM-70 MIDI converter driving proteus for synth parts. State of the art effects rack.

Read Music: Yes

Styles: R&B, jazz fusion, rock.

Technical Skills: Great look, sound & stage presence. Dynamic soloist.

Qualifications: 3 yrs. classical study @ CSUS. Jazz study w/ Ted Greene, Henry Robinette, The Faunt School & more. Have played/toured w/ Maxine Nightingale, David Pomerantz, Tommy Brechtline, Peter Schless ("On The Wings Of Love"), John Novello, Jamie Faunt, Gloria Rusch, Nicky Hopkins, Glen Zatlolla.

Available For: Tours, local gigs, studio, career consultations & instruction.

PAUL GOLDBERG

Phone: (818) 902-0998

Instruments: Recording quality Gretsch drums, "studio ready" w/ R.I.M.S. system. Electronics available.

Technical Skills: "Versatile Drummer", vocals, writer, arranger, drum tuning, programming, percussionist.

Read Music: Yes

Styles: All

Qualifications: New Gretsch artist, Phila. Music Academy graduate w/ BM in Percussion, transcribes for Modern Drummer, performed w/ Bob Cranshaw, Maurice Hines, Jamie Glaser, Eric Marienthal, Andrew Woolfolk, Chuck Wayne, Grant Geisman, Biff Hannon, Tom Warrington, Rick Zanisgar, Blackstone, Lee Jackson, Craig Copeland, Darlene Koldenhoven, Larry Nash. TV & film: Roseanne Barr, Wise Guys, "Let's Talk", Asian Media Awards, video w/ Kim Paul Friedman, "Good Morning America".

Available For: Sessions, jingles, videos, tours, writing, inspiring instruction, any pro situation!

AL LOHMAN

Phone: (818) 988-4194

Instruments: All acoustic drums; all percussion. Equipment includes: Yamaha, Ludwig, L.P. & Remo.

Read Music: Yes

Styles: All

Qualifications: 20 yrs. experience in all areas/ styles. Numerous session gigs including commercials, & album dates. B.F.A. from California Inst. of the Arts, Grove School of Music, Masters from Loyola. A million club dates & casuels, both originals & covers.

Available For: Sessions, club work, originals, casuels.

ANTHONY LOVRICH

Phone: (213) 833-9371

Instruments: Akai/Linn MPC60, sampling drum machine w/ 99 trk sequencer & extra sample time, Yamaha drums, electric/acoustic set, PM-16 MIDI converter, DRV3000 FX etc.

Read Music: Yes

Styles: Rock, rap, latin, pop, metal, funk & experimental music.

Technical Skills: Programming, sampling, sequencing, grooving, creative sounds, positive attitude, work well with others.

Qualifications: Grove School grad. Have worked w/ many pros on demo EP's etc....Have studied with: Dave Crigger, Dave Garibaldi, Luis Conte & others.

Available For: Studio work, programing, sampling, etc.

FUNKY JIMMY BLUE

Phone: (213) 936-7925

Instruments: Korg M1R, JX-8P, Roland R-8, Roland D-110, Roland MC-500 sequencer, Custom library, Roland Juno 106, MKS-100 sampler, Studio, Spector Bass guitar, Fender guitar, Smpite lock-up.

Technical Skills: Production, arranger, musician, engineering, composer, drum programmer.

Styles: R&B, Hip-Hop, Rap, Gospel, Pop, House Music, Dance.

Qualifications: Top-20 singles, Top 40 album, Video scoring, B.E.T., Soul Train, VH-1, Radio jingles, RCA.

Available For: Producing, programming, writing, studio sessions, radio jingles, film scoring, live work, demo work. Also equipment rentals.

VOCALISTS

COSMOTION

Ramona Wright & Gael MacGregor

Phone: Gael (213) 659-3877 / Ramona (818) 767-0653.

Sight Read: Yes

Vocal Range: 3 octaves

Styles: All

Technical Skills: Instant vocal improvisation & arrangements: songwriting, lead & background vocals; jingles, voiceovers & soundtracks; can provide additional singer(s). Fun/fast/clam-free.

Together 6 yrs.

Instruments: Synths, percussion

Qualifications: Shared studio &/or stage with: Aretha Franklin, Michael Pinera (Blues Image), Lester Abrams (co-author "Minute By Minute"), Ray Charles, Carl Lewis, Blindling Tears, Jack Mack & the Heart Attack, Mary Wilson (Supremes), Ken Lewis (Steve Miller Band), Cornelius Bumpus (Dobbe Brothers), Dick Dale & the Deltones, numerous club bands. References/ demos.

Available for: Sessions, demos, jingles, club/ concert dates, etc.

ARLENE MORHAUSER

Phone: (213) 557-8050, 473-7353

Instruments: Voice, piano

Technical Skill: Vocalist, instrumentalist, write charts, songwriter

Read Music: Yes

Styles: Pop, ballads, country, blues, R&B, classical

Vocal Range: 3 octaves (soprano)

Qualifications: Good sight reader, 12 yrs. performing lead & harmony vocals, from Top 40 bands to duos at clubs, casuels & weddings. Have arranged, produced & sung on several demos. Univ. of Conn. graduate with B.S. in music. Have taught music and conducted. Great attitude, easy to work with, dependable. Tape, resume, & photo available.

Available for: Jingles, session work, demos, casuels, weddings.

LEONARD WILSON

Phone: (818) 501-8267; Pager: (818) 542-0287

Sight Read: Yes.

Vocal Range: 3 1/2 octaves.

Styles: All.

Technical Skills: Lead & background voca's, improvisation, good harmony arrangements; songwriting, singles, easy to work with.

Instruments: Keys, percussion.

Qualifications: Opening act for live performances with: Tina Turner, Stevie Wonder, Patti Austin, Ella Fitzgerald, Bobby McFerrin, Jennifer Holiday, Barry Manilow, Kenny Rankin, Frankie Valli & 4 Seasons, Stephen Bishop, National jingles. Demo on request.

Available For: Sessions, demos, jingles, co-writing, live performances.

FREE CLASSIFIEDS

MARQUITA WATERS ZEVIN
Phone: (818) 241-9093.

Styles: All
Technical Skills: Lead & background vocals, voice over, jingles; very fast & easy to work with, great improvisations; full knowledge of how voice works; vocal teacher at LACC, consultant on sessions; writer: songs & book on singing.
Vocal Range: 3 1/2 octaves.
Qualifications: Performed as solo on Johnny Carson, Merv Griffin, & other TV shows; numerous solo performances in shows, groups & casuals; many demos, solo & background; promo tape for Ghostbusters II, lead & background. References/demo picture upon request.
Available For: Sessions, jingles, voice overs, demos, co-writing, and live performances.



REHEARSAL
(818) 843-4494

- Superior & clean for the pro
- New P.A. • A.C. • Storage
- Prices from \$9-\$13 per hr
- Drummers \$5 per hr
- NOT A WAREHOUSE**

2109 W. Burbank, Burbank, CA



MAX STUDIOS

- 3 GREAT SOUNDING ROOMS
- STATE OF THE ART EQUIPMENT
- A/C, STAGES, LIGHTS
- COMFORTABLE & SPACIOUS
- ACCESSORIES & STORAGE
- EASY FREEWAY ACCESS

(818) 994-5890

JAMMIN TIMES
REHEARSAL STUDIO

- ★ P.A. ★ Stage Lighting
- ★ Storage ★ Rentals
- ★ Air Conditioned

8912 Venice Blvd.
(At Robertson)
Los Angeles
(213) 204-0988

TO PLACE FREE ADS

If you or your business charge a fee for your service; or if you are an agent, manager, producer, publisher or record company, you do not qualify for the free classified ad. To place an eligible classified ad, call (213) 462-3749, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week before the printed deadline. When you hear the beep, begin with your category number including available or wanted. Then state your ad followed by your name, area code and phone number in that order. Ads must be 25 words or less. Your name counts as one word, your area code and phone number count as one word. You may leave up to three ads per issue, but only one ad per category, and you must call separately for each ad you place. Be sure to list a price on all equipment sales. All ads placed are final and cannot be cancelled or changed once put on the hotline. Ads placed on the hotline will run for one issue only. To renew your ad after it's been printed, call the hotline again and repeat the procedure. Ineligible ads or improperly placed ads will not be printed. For display ads, call (213) 462-5772, weekdays and ask for advertising. For Miscellany ads, call (213) 462-5772. MC is not responsible for unsolicited or annoying calls



Studio D
REHEARSAL

5 brand new soundproof rooms.
2 pro showcase studios.
Loud, clean monitors & PAs.
2 huge stages, AC, 16' ceilings, parking & storage.
Great Burbank Location.
Low Rates.
(818) 848-3326

2. PA'S AND AMPS

- 2 JBL bs spkr cabs w/15" JBL spkrs, \$500/pair. Chris. 213-374-2252
- Ampeg SVT bs head, 300 wts w/EO, grt cond, \$400. Jimmy. 818-982-8346
- Ampeg SVT400T bs head avail. 3 mo old baby, never played outside apartment. Xint sound, xint cond. \$1000. Justin. 213-462-8780
- Carvin straight cab, 4x12, \$300 obo. Andre. 213-458-1097
- Crown pwr bs one, like new. \$275. Tom. 818-799-8451
- EV 15" floor spkr monitors, \$125/pair. Jeff. 818-981-1543
- Fender Champ, silver faced from the 70's. Perf cond, sounds grt. \$85. 818-783-6782
- Marshall 50 wt head, early 70's model, custom modified by Mike Soldano. Sounds grt. Fx loops & anvil light cs. incl. Perf cond. \$900 obo. 213-349-7265
- Marshall 1966 100 wt Plexiglass, xint cond w/light cs. Metaltronic mod. \$1500. Bob. 818-769-2142
- PA for solos & duos, Trainer 200 wt head, 6 chnl w/reverb & EQ & 2 Peavey spkr cabs w/12" spkrs & tweeters, \$450. 818-781-7935
- SWR Goliath bs cab, 4x10 spkrs, brnd new, mint cond, \$500. 213-622-6009
- 2 AK audio 15" cabs w/EV spkrs, \$400. Bob. 805-252-6177
- AB Systems 75 wts per chnl pwr amp, 1 rck spc, grt for stage or studio, \$235. Scott. 818-774-1756
- BGW 550 stereo pwr amp, \$375. 818-848-8600
- Bogen 212, brnd new, must sell. \$100. Scott. 714-572-9751
- Marshall 100 wtt stck, circa 1971, 30 wtt greenback spkrs, incredible sound, \$2000; Marshall 100 wtt Mark 2 amp, \$525; Fender super reverb, \$350. 818-761-3735
- Marshall JCM 800 50 wt head, white anniversary series, groove tubes, barely used, \$400; 818-763-0551
- Marshall JCM800 100 wt head for \$400; Marshall 410 cab, \$300; Peavey 400 wt bs head w/18 & 2 10" cabs, \$400; 18" bs cab, \$150. Matt. 818-506-2952
- Metaltronic M1000 100 wt all tube head, chnl swtchng, 2 stage pre amp, ld boost, xint cond, must sell now, \$700 obo. Michael. 818-956-4697
- Peavey PA columns, grt for rehrls or monitors, xint shape w/covrs, \$150. Ted. 213-923-2547
- Peavey pwr amp, CS800, 2 separate chnls, 800 wts, brnd new, \$550. 818-843-4494
- Rivera TR1-FL stereo pwr amp, Pd\$1500, must sacrifice at \$1200 obo. 619-490-0146
- Soundcraft 200B 24 chnl mixer, barely used w/24 chnl snake, \$3600. 818-763-5879
- Studio monitor amp, BGW750B, grt studio or PA amp, like new, \$450. Ron. 408-761-5937
- Tapco 14 chnl brd in anvil cs, gd cond, \$250. 818-761-8482
- Vega hand held wireless mic system, model 80 transmitter, model 66 receiver. \$700. Jim. 213-615-0058
- Yamaha 1604 stereo hs mixing brd. Like new, \$2000 firm. Shloh. 818-965-3576
- Yamaha model 802 B chnl rck mnt keybrd mixer, \$225; Yamaha F2115H stage monitor, \$250; Yamaha REX50 fx unit, \$225. Jim. 213-615-0058
- 2 15 bs cabs, new EV's, black carpet, casters, big sound, \$425/ea. 818-956-5549
- Acous 6-12 spkr bottom for bs or keybrds. Xint sound, very pwrt. Casters, wheels, handles & final covr. Xint cond, sound grt. \$350 obo. 818-481-3316
- Alembic bspre amp, 2 chnl, Mesa tubes, grt sound. \$140 firm. 818-956-5549
- Carvin 4x12 300 wt guit cab, w/celestions, mint cond, \$300 firm. Dave. 818-446-2052

24-HOUR HOTLINE: (213) 462-3749
NEXT DEADLINE: WED., APRIL 4, 12 NOON

- Soundcraft 24 chnl mixer, flawless, w/24 chnl 100 ft rcpo snake, \$6600. 818-763-5879
- Toa D4 rck mnt mixer controller, 4 chnl, 2 band EQ, 1 fx send, 1 auxiliary send. \$250. 213-267-1830

3. TAPE RECORDERS

- Foretux X15 4 trk recrd, xint cond, still in box, includes adaptor & battery pwr pack. \$275. 213-874-5133
- Sony DTC1000ES dt recrd, the industry standard. Modified to recrd @ 44.1 kHz. W/mnt. \$1635. 213-680-9501
- Tascam 1" 16 trk, xint cond, DBX noise reductn, remote control + 4 interface for all chnls for pro console, \$14,000 new, sale for \$5000. Mike. 213-856-8729
- 3M24 trk recrd, purchased from West Lake Audio, \$8500 obo. Ren. 818-892-1996
- Foretux Model 20 w/ SMPTE, lists for \$1550, selling for \$999. Call Joe. 213-459-4707
- Revox A77, 7 1/2", 18", IPS 2 trk recrd w/cs, \$700. 213-652-0716
- SVT bs amp w/road cs, xint cond, sounds grt, \$550; Ampeg 4x10 cab, brnd new, \$400. Scott. 818-342-1208
- Tascam 22-2 trk 1/4" tape deck, 4 heads, 3 motors, runs @ 15 IPS & 7 1/2 IPS. Grt mix/mastering deck. Perf cond, \$595. David. 213-399-5351
- Tascam 246 multi trk cassette recrd, 4 trk cassette recrd. Luke. 714-534-0562
- Compl 8 trk Foretux home studio, brd, 2 trk, JBL monitors, D50, NC500 seqncr, Kawai drm mach, sinds, mics, fx & more. \$12,000 firm. Dave. 818-446-2052
- Foretux 1604-16 recrdng mixer, 16x42, perf cond, in box w/mnts, sacrafice, \$1200. Pat. 714-830-4829
- Teac 33405 4 trk, \$350 obo. 818-956-3395

4. MUSIC ACCESSORIES

- 2 Hush C units, \$200/ea; AC 22 crossover, brnd new, \$200; ADA MQ1 MIDI EQ, \$250. 818-980-1567
- AKG Phantom pwr box, pwr up to 6 mics, list \$315, sell \$145 or trade. 213-680-9501
- Anvil 12 spk rck, black w/casters, \$200 obo. Tom. 818-799-8451
- Ibanez CS9 stereo chorus pdl, xint cond, cost \$175, will sacrifice for \$30. Vince. 213-839-8673
- Roland MKS100 sampler w/library & Simmons MIDI interface & Yamaha pads, \$800 obo. Walter. 213-461-6087
- Trade Boss distortion for Boss HM pdl. Rich. 213-642-3795
- Yamaha TX81Z FM sound module w/mnt, \$245 or trade. 213-680-9501
- 2 Vega tube sub-woofer's w/2 18" EV spkrs, \$350/ea obo. 213-545-4444
- AKG 410 head set mtc w/phantom pwr unit, mint cond, \$150. Brian. 213-876-1664
- Aleisls XTC digital reverb, 8 programs, perf cond. \$195 obo. David. 213-399-5351
- ATA flight cs, stock mntd, 20 spc rck, 1/2" plywood, recessed hrdwr. Never been used. Black. \$655. David. 714-522-1825
- Chandler maple Strat neck, xint cond, \$50. Mario. 818-336-2122
- Ibanez UE300 multi fx pdl w/stereo chorus, overdrive, compressor limiter. \$115 obo. 213-452-3986
- Keybrd stand, like new, must sell, \$75. Keith. 714-572-9751
- Korg DDD3300 triple digitl delay. Xint for studio. \$550 obo. Rubeen. 213-223-4916
- Morley AB switch w/LED indicators, unused, \$50. 213-

HOLLYWOOD REHEARSAL/SOUNDSTAGE
\$8/HR & UP
(213) 467-0456 (213) 463-4976 (mornings)
FORTRESS 10 Rooms/Full Serve
S T U D I O S Equip./A/C/Parking



BONONI VISION

PHOTOGRAPHY 818 508 6542

FRANCISCO STUDIOS

- 24-hr Access/Ample Parking
- Acoustically Designed Rooms
- Monthly Rehearsal Studios
- Very Secure/Free Utilities
- Own Personal Studio
- Carpets/Mirrors

(213) 589-7028

MUSIC VIDEOS



(415) 524-ROCK

MUSICIANS!!! GET PAID FOR YOUR TALENT

Use the **PRO PLAYER** ads to help you find studio/session and club work.
Ad cost is \$25 for 100 words or less. Anything over will be 25¢ per word.
Mail correct amount and this coupon to:
MUSIC CONNECTION, 6640 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90028
Note: Please use this listing only if you are qualified

Name: _____ Phone: _____
Instruments: _____
Read Music: Yes No
Technical Skill: _____
Vocal Range: _____
Qualifications: _____
Available For: _____



FREE CLASSIFIEDS

24-HOUR HOTLINE: (213) 462-3749
NEXT DEADLINE: WED., APRIL 4, 12 NOON

392-2524
 •MT32 by Roland for sale, \$300. John, 818-308-1720
 •Nady 201 GT instrmt wireless syst, xint cond, like new, \$200. Scott, 818-342-1208
 •Nady 201 wireless w/FM 58 mc. Xint cond, wrks grt, \$375. Scott, 714-572-9751
 •Peavey MD series PA horns, 150 wts, xint cond, must sacrifice, \$135/ea. Chris, 213-946-0840
 •Roland 626 drm machine, \$225. Eric, 213-469-7900
 •Roland TR505 drm mach, grt cond, \$150. Carol, 818-985-2268
 •Samson wireless concert syst, wrks grt, \$125. Chns, 213-946-0840
 •Seamus pfd brd, built in buffer, holds up to 8 pds + volume pdl, like new, \$200. 818-843-4494
 •SLM bs pds, 2 oct range, pig bag, like new, similar to Moogtaurus, \$150. Ted, 213-923-2547
 •Wtd-4 trk recdr, Foster X26 or similar wtd, up to \$150. Danny, 818-584-1309
 •Wtd-sound cards for Korg P3. John, 818-308-1720
 •Yamaha C120 computer wiseqncr, patchmaster plus & softwr. \$3250 obo. Sean, 213-651-0360
 •Anvil forge fx rck, 3 spc, gd cond, \$65. 818-956-5549
 •Bertolini Music Man PU, \$75; Bertolini jazz PU, \$65; Bertolini TCT pre amp, \$40, total \$170, sold separately or as unit. Mike, 213-483-4780
 •Wtd-mid 70's elec harmonic big muff distortion. Mensi, 213-995-7929

5. GUITARS

•1975 Fender Strat, natrl w/maple neck, Boyer non- vibrato, very gd cond, stock w/gig bag, \$425. 818-788-0610
 •9090 Kramer w/F. Rose sustainer, brnd new w/cs, \$950. 213-962-1694
 •Custom BC Rich mockingbird bs w/EMG's, neck thru' body, ultra-violet w/arvnl cs. \$500. Robert, 213-769-0381
 •Fender Squire Strat, cream white, vibrato bar, perf cond, plys grt w/HSC. \$175. 818-763-6782
 •Fretless Fender contempory jazz bs, all black, rosewood neck, DelMarzio PU's, 5/A bridge, custom pro-amp, brnd new cond w/cs, \$425. Doug, 213-969-0480
 •Gibson SG custom, 1968, triple PU's, chocolate brown finish, white pick guard, gold hrdwr, Maestro tremolo, 100% orig, nice cond w/HSC. \$700 obo. Pat, 213-667-0798
 •1966 Tele, refinished, natrl, rosewood neck, grt cond, HSC, \$725; 1972 Strat, DeMarzioHMBG, locking tremolo, rosewood neck, mint, HSC, \$525. 818-761-3735
 •Charvel Predator guit, metallic blue, Jackson PU's, rosewood neck, reverse head stock, Floyd tremolo, still new, \$400. Mario, 818-336-2122
 •Yamaha acout guit, cutaway, thin body, dual transducer brdge, volume, bs, treble controls, beaut cond, \$525. Dave, 818-240-5145
 •12 Mitchell guit acous. Xint cond, \$175 optional. Linda, 213-659-6403/213-878-6860

•James, 213-913-9028
 •Roland GR700 guit synth & GR707 gnt controller + memory card. \$600. Michael, 213-256-5233

6. KEYBOARDS

•Akai AX80 analog synth, dual oscillators, MIDI, soft cs includ, \$300. Jeff, 818-989-7574
 •Oberheim OB8 w/MIDI, owners mnt, arvnl cs & keybrd strd, \$800. Jeff, 818-981-1543
 •Rhodes gold top, very early serial #, \$1000 obo. Ron, 213-457-9009
 •Roland JX3P keybrd, on brd seqncr, MIDI, \$425. Tim, 206-723-3887
 •Roland JX3P synth, grt cond, \$300 obo; Yamaha OX21 seqncr, \$80. Dave, 213-396-3538
 •The following keybrds are avail. Casio CZ101 multi timbral synth w/arvnl light cs, \$300; Yamaha FB01 multi timbral module, \$200. Rick, 213-829-2371
 •Clavinet keybrd, no cs, \$400 firm. Shioh, 818-985-3576
 •Korg Poly 6 synth, 32 presets onbrd, 1000 sounds, tape library, mint cond w/covr & mnts, \$450 or trade for Les Paul. 818-761-3735
 •Rhodes 88 piano for sale, \$200 obo. Mike, 213-483-4780
 •Roland Super Jupiter MIDI synth and tone generator, \$1000 obo. Cash, Chris, 818-980-9176
 •Used piano for sale. Hammond, approx 30 yrs new, upright, oak. Gd cond. \$1000. 818-338-5877
 •Chance, 213-655-1622
 •Rhodes 88 keybrd for sale, \$200 obo. Mike, 213-483-4780

7. HORNS

•Buffet E slap alto ebony clarinet, collectors item, Albert Syst, recent overhaul, \$2000 value, sell for \$500. Michael, 213-256-5233

8. PERCUSSION

•2 Remo 24" bs drm head, black ivory, brnd new, never used, still in boxes, \$50 obo, 818-945-1915
 •16x24 Ludwig kick drm w/cs, \$200. 213-306-4689
 •Drms wtd-Tama superstar dbl bs kick pwr toms. Eric, 619-549-9628
 •DW500 dbl bs pdl, like new, \$100. 818-880-0866
 •Ludwig 6 pc, chrome drm set, 24" bs drm, fair cond, HH & 2 cymbal strds includ, \$600. Ed, 818-353-4653
 •Ludwig bs drm pdl, collectors item, \$60. 818-985-2617
 •Ludwig silver drm set, shiny finish, 8 pc, some hrdwr. \$500. Robby, 818-566-1441
 •Pearle 16x16 floor tom, birch, Sequoyah red finish, brnd new, \$150. 818-941-1173
 •Pearle world touring 7 pc drm kit, maple & pwr shells. Xtra hrdwr, cymbal strds & cs. Immaculate cond, brd new. \$2100. 213-221-7354

•Tama cage w/clamps, Slingerland drms, Paiste & Zildjian cymbals, Yamaha electric, \$1500. Will split up. Walter, 213-461-8087
 •Wtd-Tama superstar 16x16 floor tom, blonde maple. Tim, 206-723-3887
 •5 pc Premiere APK, all hrdwr & new heads includ, wood finish, like brnd new, \$600. 818-760-4488
 •Custom drm set, white w/gold plating, made for Buddy Miles, 1 bs, 2 snare, no cymbals, \$2500 firm. Shioh, 818-985-3576
 •Roland R5, brnd new, \$500 obo. Nick, 619-490-0148
 •Roland TR505 drm mach for sale. Xint cond, in box. \$185. Scott, 818-774-1756
 •Tama Superstar birch, 1986, black, dimensions 12, 13, 14, 16, 18 & 22. Xint cond, 100% studio drms, Must sell. Strds & cs includ. \$1450 obo. John, 213-661-3775
 •Yamaha 24x14 tour custom bs drm, black, \$695 list, sell for \$375 or trade for 22x16 black Yamaha. 213-267-1830
 •10 yr 5 pc Pearle set, very gd cond, hrdwr includ, \$500 obo. 818-785-7058
 •Paiste color sound cymbals, black, many sizes, mint cond, \$500 obo. Will separate. John, 213-661-3775

9. GUITARISTS AVAILABLE

•2nd L/R guit, 24, sks estab bluesy HR band. Writes, equip, insprrn, dedictn, semi-ing hr. Call after 5:30. John, 818-985-0027
 •Black hr white boy kg for a real rock band. No glam, no GIT, no geeks. Thin Lizzy vs Cult. Killer gear & image, as usual. 818-366-5521
 •Blues, R&B guit, 34, reads. Ready to ply. Sks wrkg blues band or prj. 213-326-0655
 •Cmtrl HR/HM guit, 26, wrck up vocs, team ply, sks band or muscns. Infl Tesla, Bullet Boys, XYZ. Joe, 213-511-7419
 •Cntry plckr w/unusual style sks unusual prjs. Also write, produce & sing. Will, 818-848-2576
 •Dirty, nude, bailsy, hvy, loud, creatv, agrvrs, intense. Do these words describe your music? Guit avail. No thrash. Jeff, 213-494-1603

A & A STUDIOS
 For Your Rehearsals
\$8/HR
 4722 Lankershim Blvd.
 N. Hollywood, CA 91606
 (818) 763-4594
 Special Daytime Rates

GIRLS!
 Rock n' Roll Swimsuit Calendar
 Swimsuit and/or full body shot.
 No nudity • National
 Submit swimsuit and/or full body shot to:
 S. Marshall, Inc.
 11614 Olympic Blvd.
 L.A., CA 90064

•Fem ld guit for copy & orig band, grt gear, verstl & hot, vocs. No bozos. Mania, 713-694-1696
 •Guit & voc team avail for altirnrv rock prjs. Srs only. Brandon, 818-347-7652
 •Guit avail to do free studio wrk. Walt, 714-985-2203
 •Guit avail, cntry bluesy style w/vocs, kg for pro sfts. Chris, 818-506-7408
 •Guit lkg to J/F band. Mining the Pety/Cougar vein of American rock. Have grt sngs. 818-249-4809
 •Guit lkg to J/F mei HR/HM band. Infl old VH, Dokken, Polsen, etc. Got lng hr, lks, sngs. 213-962-2111
 •Guit plyr kg to J/F HR outfit in LA, not writing to k or sound like anyone else. Billy, 213-856-0737
 •Guit sks dual guit HR band. Have equip, image, job & insprrn. Dedicd & srs. Call Steven. 818-506-4909
 •Guit sks to J/F cntry infl rock band ala S.Earle/J.Cougar. Brian, 818-249-4809
 •Guit, 22, sk srs band. Infl Replacements, Smitereens. 818-506-4605
 •Guit, 27, sks off nite sfts, csis, T40, cntry, curent to classic, voc, guit synth, avail for demos. Logan, 213-857-0279
 •Guit, very gd lkg, infl L.Colour, ing hr, very dedictd. Cory, 805-296-6485
 •Guit/voc avail for pro sfts. 50's, 60's & classic modrn sngs. Hi energy, bluesy feel, much exp & fast learner. Have equip & insprrn. Mike, 818-980-1914
 •Guit/voc w/12 yrs stage-studio exp sks seasoned pro (CHR/AOR) rock act, pref wrking w/mngt & lbl intrst. Have tunes/tape. Kevin, 213-552-1168
 •Hot tasty ld guit sks pr gig. Xint references. Pls call Steve. 213-380-3088
 •Hrd wrkg guit & drmr srching for voc w/image & desire to succeed. We're kg for a team plyr. Infl old VH. 213-223-4916
 •Hrd wrking & agrvrs speed metal guit lkg for non-conforming muscns to wrk with. No taboos, no excuses. Dag, 213-469-7360
 •Hvy rock guit avail, ing hr, bck ups, dedictn, insprrn, pro equip, stage & studio exp, sks band or muscns. Metallica, Queensryche, AC/DC, Monroe. Jeff, 213-494-1603
 •Singer/wrtr, exp, intense energy & dynamcs. lks, presence, pro gear/studio nrg, Zep, Who, Aero, Stones, etc. Brian.

NEED PEACE OF MIND?
VCS REHEARSAL
 Comfortable - A-1 Location
 Best Service & Sound
 Professional Environment
 Free Set-Up Time
 3 Rooms To Choose From
(818) 989-0866
 \$2 Per Hour Off With This Ad

Road Cases
 UNBELIEVABLE!
 Introductory prices: Keyboard \$72,
 Racks \$65, DJ Console Case \$129,
 many more. Free shipping
 allowances, Call or write for free
 brochure and nearest dealer.
 Island Cases
 1121-I Lincoln Ave.
 Holbrook, NY 11741
 1-800-343-1433

STONEHENGE REHEARSAL STUDIOS
 • FREQUENT USER DISCOUNT
 • AWESOME P.A.
 • 24 CHANNEL MIXER
 • STORAGE AVAILABLE
 • DRUM KIT AVAILABLE
 • RISER/STAGE
AS LOW AS \$566 PER HR
 (213) 933-6484

MGMT. COMPANY
 w/Major Label connections
 Accepting demos from exceptional acts. Must have material, marketable image & pro attitude. Sorry, no calls until material has been reviewed. Mail packages to: **Accurate Management**
 5410 Wilshire Blvd., Ste. 211
 L.A., CA 90036

DEMO SHOPPED/ CONTRACTS
Robert Dorne Music Lawyer
 1015 Gayley Ave., Suite 1170
 Los Angeles, CA 90024
 (213) 478-0877

REHEARSAL STUDIO
 -Rent Monthly-
 Your own studio • Top Security
 5 Valley locations • No utilities
BRAND NEW FACILITIES
 WE BUY P.A. EQUIPMENT
(818) 762-6663

MUSIC ATTORNEY
 Legal representation/
 contracts for serious R&B,
 Rap, Dance & Pop artists.
 Attorney
AL AVILA
 L.A. (213) 955-0190
 Orange County (714) 730-6144



Tina S.



Devo



Jackson Kayne

KRISTEN DAHLIN PHOTOGRAPHY

506 S. San Vicente Blvd., Beverly Hills (213) 650-6493 655-7679

MUSIC CONNECTION
SUBSCRIBE NOW!
 ONE YEAR \$30 (25 ISSUES) SAVE \$32.50
 TWO YEARS \$55 (50 ISSUES) SAVE \$70
 6640 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90028
 NAME: _____ (Please Print)
 ADDRESS: _____
 CITY: _____ STATE: _____ ZIP: _____
 OUTSIDE THE U.S. ADD \$20 (U.S. CURRENCY) PER YEAR - MAKE CHECK OR MONEY ORDER PAYABLE TO:
MUSIC CONNECTION MAGAZINE
 TO SUBSCRIBE BY PHONE (VISA, MC, AMEX), CALL (213) 462-5772
 PLEASE ALLOW 4 TO 6 WEEKS FOR DELIVERY

FREE CLASSIFIEDS

818-843-7405
 -Jagged/American guitar sks HR band or muskns to form srs band. Infi Crue, S.Row, LA Guns, Dokken. Ted. 818-572-0007
 -Jazz guit for wrk/sit. Igor. 818-709-6371
 -Ld guit avail. Infi Shanker, Queensryche, Malsteen, Megadeth. Grt chops & equip. Srs inquires only. No flakes. Chris. 213-838-8363
 -Ld guit kg for band or will start band. Infi S.Row, Hanoi, Tango, style G.Lynch. Dedicin, image, att, pro equip a must. Call Louis. 818-763-4886
 -Ld guit/sngwrtr kg for mal HR proj. Must be compl. Exp pros only. pls. 213-943-1098
 -Very young but deadly srs sks estab band w/sngs & guit plyr. Aero, Tesla, Ozzy, Greg. 213-474-8909
 -Young pro guit, very tasty, no gimmicks, just raw/infl. Pys all styles of music. Call only if you are hungry for success. 213-837-1152
 -Acous guit/ldr voc/bst/sngwrtr sks college orientd rock band. Infi REM, Smithereens, Bangles, Beatles. Pref estab band w/bsl/contracts. Dave. 213-318-8314
 -Avail-trash steel rock metal axe man, blonde, lng hr, androgynous white boy image. Have equip. ik & chops. Infi Bach, Paganini, M.Angelo, Sidni Jonez. 213-379-2139
 -Bobby Vee, formerly w/BULLET sks rocking band w/ image & mgnt. 818 Giff. Bob. 818-545-7410
 -Dependable/versatl guit sks creatv/lucrative projs. David. 213-390-3330
 -Exp ld guit ala Page, Perry, Shanker avail. Pro ks, chops & att. Let's rock. Jim. 818-894-9356
 -Femson says who plys guit w/their hair anyway? I use my fingers. Fanson. 213-739-4824
 -Glftr shock, lipstick rock guit sks whiskey drinking Hillywd band. Infi LA Guns, Suille, Enuff Z.Nuff. Razz. 818-799-3069
 -Guit avail to form Smiths, Morrissey Infi Orig. Call. 818-781-2981
 -Guit avail. Anyone out there as cool as Mick & Keith? Groovin as Guns, grt ks, under 28, call me. Full bands only. Paul. 818-787-3007
 -Guit Into Stooges, Ramones, Devo & old Bowie, no glam. Michael. 213-395-8971
 -Guit kg for band. 213-763-4886
 -Guit plyr avail. ks, gd att, money, insprtn, extensive stage exp. Lkg for HR band that wrks 24 hrs/day on their music. Chris. 213-946-0840
 -Guit plyr sks male voc, infl old VH, White Lion. Must have image, pro att & dedicin. Srs only pls. 213-223-4918
 -Guit plyr/sngwrtr/sng, Infi Cult, Cure, GNR, Smiths. Pro ld plyr. 213-688-3424
 -Guit sks 2 guit cmrd HR band. Have equip, image, job & insprtn. Dedicin & srs. Call me. Steven. 818-506-4909
 -Guit sks estab ml HR/HM band. Xceptnl plyr, wrtr, showmn w/voc, exp, very lng hr image, tour gear & pro att. 213-985-4074
 -Guit archng for 3 trashy sleek dudes w/gd ks, hr & image. VH, J.Priest, Aero, C.Trick. Ego. 818-712-1205

-Guit w/grt chops & sound sks org blues based rock band. Infi totally dedicin & flexible. Pro studio & touring exp. Jeff. 818-765-0929
 -Guit w/rlt chops, equip, ks sks estab band w/killer voc. Exp pros, dedicin. Call after 6. Tony. 714-396-1173
 -Hot ld guit sks HR band, exp w/stage, studio & touring. Have top equip & ks. Infi G.Lynch, S.Val. Srs pros only. Call Boyer. 818-501-0470
 -Indian guit plys classical rock & fusion, intrsd in pro sit. Infi McLaughlin, Hendrix, Segovia. Masah. 213-876-4271
 -L/R guit kg for srs forming wrk/sit. Pys all styles & has equip. Mike. 213-465-8809
 -Lefity guit avail to J/F band, many styles, schooled, composition, bck up voc. No guitar rock, pros only. Eric. 213-469-7900
 -Male ld guit avail for rock HM band. Exp. chops & financl bckng. 708-848-1302
 -Mal HR guit/wrtr, w/pro gear, exp, bckng voc & ks, must be over 23, must be totally pro, must have voc. Bob. 213-869-8791
 -Rock guit sks pro sit, much stage & studio exp, have pro equip & image. Leo. 818-243-8936
 -Rockier guit sks duo guit cmrd HR band. Have equip, image, job & insprtn. Dedicin & srs. Call me. Steven. 818-506-4909
 -X-ELECTRIC LOVE HOG skg pwr house metal funk band w/eqtr. 213-859-7919
 -Fem guit sks to join altmtrv rock band w/a little punk & fun. Lv msg. 213-466-0142
 -Guit avail wrt ks & gear, & grt att. Infi L.Colour, Zep. Cory. 805-296-6485
 -Guit/ldr voc avail for wrk T40 band. T40, oldies, classic rock, funk, HR, sings ld also dbis on ks. Modern image, gd insprtn. Mark. 213-653-8157
 -L/R guit kg for srs T40 sit. Forming or wrkng sit. Pys all styles & has gd equip. Mike. 213-465-8809
 -Ld guit avail for orig estab HR proj. Massive lng hr, modified Marshall, orig style, stage & recrdng exp. Sean. 818-985-9190
 -Ld guit/sngwrtr sks collab for future band. Infi Bowie, Beatles, P.Floyd, Fir. U2. Mark. 213-654-6389
 -Org creatv guit sks voc, bs & drms for dark hrd edged & unqlt altmtrv sounds. Chris. 213-399-2671
 -Pro guit w/chops, ks, gear sks HR/HM band. Xceptnl plyr, wrtr, showmn w/vocs. Dan. 818-646-6057

9. GUITARISTS WANTED

-2nd guit ndd for forming band. Infi S.Row, Ratt, Jovi. Team plyr, image, insprtn, no drugs. Scott. 818-592-9242
 -2nd guit wld, must have xtremly massive lng hr, at least 10' from shoulders. Gear & insprtn a must. After 5. 818-567-7330
 -Bs plyr nds org band willing to make it famous on new or modern rock. Must have it together. Niro. 818-716-6369
 -Bat & dmr kg for ld guit w/att, Marshalls, exp, bck up vocs. We have mgnt, att, bck up rehstr spc & matrl. Infi X, Concrete Blonde, AC/DC, Pretenders. 213-892-0741

-Bat & voc sks guit to form musid unit, must have ideas, image, rde, Infi old Cult, Stones, Tango. No big hrs. Mark. 213-266-6031
 -Cool young modern guit w/stylish shocking lk ndd. Must wrt ll att. Infi C.Trick, Cure, old Kiss, S.Stevens. 818-980-7051/213-876-0707
 -Guit & singr wld to join bs plyr & dmr to rock the world to rds. No glamsters. Call Matt. 818-671-1451
 -Guit ndd to compl band, voc & sngwrtr a . Infi by the Kirks, Beatles, early Bowie. Call Alden. 818-247-6663
 -Guit plyr wld in style of Guns, Skids, Kix & Crue. Pls v msg. 213-865-6404
 -Guit wld by hrd hting boingy, bouncy, hvy groovin rhytm mact to form band Infi by Peppers, J.Brown, Faith. Maj industry connex. Scott. 818-501-4275
 -Guit wld by voc tired of calling fat bald inexp kdts. Slash, Perry, Guns, Sabo type for collab on killr matrl. No call backs. Royal. 818-753-0721
 -Guit wld for HR band w/mrgt & gigs. Image, insprtn ndd. No 2 guit, rhytm & kd or both. 213-465-1277
 -Guit wld for HR driving proj ala Rising Force, Racer X. 213-255-6492
 -Guit wld for R&B, funk, jazz, ballad proj. Gd ks. Proj concerning future pos signing. Apollo. 213-397-8263
 -Guit wld to form classic rock covr band to make money & have fun. Dedicin plyrs only. Yes, Zep, Steely, U2. Danny. 818-992-0748
 -Guit wld, ld voc a . srs goal minded band. Infi Yes, Rush, VH, Journey. Grt att. Fred. 714-592-9702
 -HR blues guit wld to collab w/sng. Pls call Don. 213-938-8130
 -Ld guit plyr wld. Infi C. Barry, K. Richard, B.Zoom, H.Scott. 213-866-0620
 -Ld guit wld, org, emphasis on dynams, rhytm, diversity. Petty, Husker Du. 213-850-8715
 -Ld guit, into Sisters, Mission, Motorhead & Metallica sought by voc. 213-933-4871
 -R&B, pop, jazz band sk guit who dbis on keybrds. Free rehstr in Studio City. Rob. 213-398-2608
 -Sngtr or tag team guit-aggrvs, crunchy, tasty, totally dedicin. Old-Bowie, Pretenders, New-Skid, Cult. Tattooed intelligent fem voc, forming sit. 818-981-3873
 -Solid ml ld guit plyr ndd for very org smooth rock band. Any image welcome, must sng bck up, very srs only pls. 818-248-7133
 -Tall funk guit w/voc by male ld voc w/maj lbl shopping in progress to form concert band. G.Michael/Babyface. Stevie. 818-344-3816
 -Voc & drms sks guit & bst for HR/HM band. Tom. 213-921-8508
 -Voc sks plyr w/Brazilian, cntry & R&B sounds. Sling, Bad Co, Miami Sound Mach, Judks, Kendra. 213-318-0883
 -Wtd-someone fantastic. Strong L/R plyr for hrd rocking band. Eclectic blues, funk Infi. Must have own equip. Mike. 213-866-0620
 -Altmtv sound & image, ages 17-22. Infi early U2, Jesus/Mary Chain, Love/Rockets, Mission, early Cult. 818-995-7402
 -Bs plyr & dmr sk creatv guit to form band. Infi New Order, S.Minds, Cure. Jeff/Dean. 818-993-2414/818-885-8812
 -Dynam sexy rockin' voc nrcst nds versitl pro guit plyr to compl pkg. Faithful, ballsy plyrs only. Derek. 818-704-7844
 -Funk/blues/punk guit wld by voc & dmr. Jamie. 213-876-8634
 -Glftr gloom guit ndd. Young shocking image, att, style & modern sound. Infi Trlx, Ramones, old Kiss, Cure. 213-876-0707
 -Guit wld by hrd hting boingy bouncy hvy grooving rhytm machine to form band Infi by Peppers, J.Brown, Faith No More. Maj industry connex. 818-501-4275

24-HOUR HOTLINE: (213) 462-3749
 NEXT DEADLINE: WED., APRIL 4, 12 NOON

-Guit wld for creation of 90's metal band by pro dmr/sngwrtr. Strong image/eqtr. Infi R. Kelly & feeling towards Roth, B.May. Tape & photo thru' Y.Dahberg, 6759 Yucca St, Hilywd CA 90028
 -Guit wld to compl estab band into 60's punk, psychic rock sound, R&B, blues, 70's post punk sound. Infi Stooges, Spiders, Pebbles type band. Ivan. 213-927-8240
 -Guit wld, grt image, bck up sk. 818-704-7298
 -Guit wld, Infi Thunders, McCoy, Richards, Ronson. Must have trashy glam image of NY Dolls, Hanoi, Dogs. 818-708-8146
 -Guit wld. Forming all womens grp. 26-35 y/o. Knock out gorgeous. 40's, 50's, 60's sngs. Instrmnts & voc req. 213-851-2829
 -HEROS IN LOVE, hvy P/R grp w/matrl ready, sks ld guit plyr w/bkng/mrgt. Style, no flash. 818-843-8225
 -Hilywd's most estab bluesy HR band w/ircd deal pending & mgnt sks ld guit w/J.Perry, Hanoi Infi & F.Pussycat/Melrose image. Scott. 818-784-784-8757
 -Hot lkg glam guit w/outrageous personality ndd for form new band. Jovi mis Poison. Must be under 25 y/o. Contact Missy. 818-342-2087
 -HR guit wld, who is creatv & energetic & team plyr. Pls call. 818-342-5357
 -Hrd core guit wld to form altmtrv proj. Infi Black Flag, Husker Du, Juy Division. Call. 213-969-8139
 -Jazz kg, straight ahead, ready to go. David. 213-390-3330
 -L/R guit of the 90's wld for progrsv rock band. Must be on acous. Srs only. Ren. 213-466-3722
 -Ld guit w/voc, abil to plyr w/feelng into Smiths, Oll, Butcher. John. 213-876-1371
 -Ld guit, hvy wld for dance/pop/rock band w/org matrl. Sng. 213-874-6511
 -Passionate, driven man & reliable to form smooth light distinctive haunting band. Call Don. 818-997-4118
 -Pro rock act sks 2nd guit. image & sngwrntg essential. Must have xtremly lng hr. If you don't have either of the above, don't call. 818-567-7330
 -Rock guit ndd for org recrdng proj. Infi Pretenders, Concrete Blonde. Have mgnt/lbl intrst. Pro att only. Carol. 818-985-2268
 -Seattle based grunge rock singr & bst kg for creatv L/R plyr. Music is funky xtreme groove, nd stage presence, exp & ks. Torien. 213-933-6484
 -Sngtr/sngwrtr sks guit to collab on recrdng proj. Style in B.English, Juy, B.Adams. Easy to wrk wth & flexible. Pete. 213-473-6189
 -Strange guit plyr wld for strange Orange Co band. Call Mitch. 714-283-1618
 -Team plyr, male, 20-25, Westside rhytm section, rehstr spc, guit w/passion, dynams, style, ml groove. U2, Roky, Fixx, INXS, Mimes. 213-281-6294
 -Transplanted Texan kg for same-form W. Cal version of Texas radio. Western drive, percussive thump, jagged out lead sandwich. Modern futurist welcome. Clement Savage. 213-536-8918
 -Voc & bst sks responsbl guit to form innovatv HR band. 213-285-3128
 -Wtd, Christian guit for estab HR party band. Non ministry, gigs bck East, shooting video. Mark. 818-982-8918
 -Wtd-ld guit for org acous rock grp. Dave. 213-385-1887
 -Young creatv guit wld, 17-22, for altmtrv dance band w/ raw edge passion & emotion. Infi Bauhaus, Juy Division, Cure. 818-995-7402
 -Altmtv rock band w/maj mgnt sks guit w/imagination & intrng image. Style of Smiths, Cure, Frankie goes to Hilywd, Blue Velvet, Michael. 213-969-9140
 -Christian guit wld/ldr totally dedicin outrageous HR party band. Infi 3 Stooges, Ultimate Warrior & Bugs Bunny. Mark. 818-982-8918
 -Come join the LOLLYPOP FACTORY, a theatrical, not glam, rock band. Bck up voc a must. Infi late Beatles, P.Floyd, early Queen. David. 714-369-6644
 -Christian guit wld/ldr totally dedicin Xtremtly hvy mental (not a misprint), mope rock. Ongoing gigs. Writing, singing helps. 213-838-9750
 -Guit dbis on keys wld for org cmrd dance rock band. Pro gear, insprtn, dedicin, abil & voc a must. No egos. Dana. 213-536-8918
 -Guit wld to form straight ahead rock/blues band w/ groove. Exp muskns, pls. Infi Joplin, 38 Special, Alana Myles. Dhustie/Cris. 818-994-4952/818-764-9682
 -Guit wld w/pleasant att, abil & equip. Org pop/dance band, org singl release & perfimncs in very near future. 213-656-6546
 -Guit wld, Infi L.Colour. 805-296-6485
 -Ld guit wld for band w/gypsy glam image. Infi Hanoi, NY

Guitar Lessons

Musicians Institute Graduate

- Fingerboard Harmony (Understanding Fretboard)
- Sight-Reading and Theory
- For Beginning and Intermediate Students

PacificArts Music Services
STEVE (213) 837-8428

Every good artist needs a good promo pack!!!!!!

TOTAL PROMOTIONS

- PHOTOGRAPHY-
- LOGO DESIGNS-
- PROMO PACKS-

CALL (213) 294 - 3359

MASTER LUTHIER

Roger Giffin

Guitars built for CLAPTON, J. WALSH, D. GILMOUR, A. SUMMERS, TOWNSHEND, & many more.

All Repairs and custom instruments.
Gibson Warranty Center
 WEST COAST CUSTOM SHOP
(818) 503-0175

JAMIE GLASER

Guitarist with Jean-Luc Ponty and has toured and/or recorded with Chick Corea, Bryan Adams and Lenny White

Now offering Music Lessons for a limited time.
Call (818) 366-3116

Guitar Lessons

Satriani student Doug Doppelt offers a personalized teaching approach in a multitude of styles.

Also available for sessions.
Please call (818) 764-5588

FREE

information on the inside secrets of musicianship, and really making music pay off!

Call (818) 247-4589 for recorded message.
 Ext. 122

The List

If you can't reach the people who can make a difference in your career, then you need The List.

- All major labels
- Pop A&R executives
- Personal managers, and more

Over 100 of the most important people in the music industry today. Send check or money order for \$7.95 to:

The List
 P.O. Box 2976
 Hollywood, CA 90078

GUITAR LESSONS

with **CHET THOMPSON** (WWIII, Hellion)

Over 2500 students have studied metal, rock, blues, classical & music theory with Chet.

- ★ "Chet Thompson is surely one of the finest guitarists L.A. has ever produced." —John Sutherland, *BAM*
- ★ "Screech metal made distinctive by Chet Thompson's extraordinary guitarmananship. He's well worth checking out." —Jas Obrecht, *Guitar Player*, Oct. '87, Feb. '88

Recorded Hellion "Screams In The Night" LP. Video on MTV.
 Featured in *Guitar World*, Apr/May '88, Starlicks instructional video, TV and movie soundtrack credits.

Affordable Private Lessons
 Call Grayson's Tune Town: 818-249-0993 / 213-245-3307

The Sound Studio

QUALITY RECORDING FOR THE NINETIES

818-9-555-888

Since 1977

- Tape 16 - 8 - 4 - 2 track and Hybrid DAT
- MIDI
- Plenty of Samplers
- Yamaha C5 Grand Piano with Forte MIDI Mod
- Drum Machines and Synths
- 2 - DAT units plus Sony 501 PCM
- DIGITAL PRODUCTION Complete Musical Services and Production by our Top-Notch Staff
- VOCAL ELM Recd., and Cassette copies
- Chet Lounge and more!

FREE CLASSIFIEDS

Have mngt, 24 hr rehrls spc, contacts. Pros only. Scandal, Journey, 818-766-0458
 •Fem HM bst wtd for all girl band. Lks, reliability, equip, wheels ndd. Into Dio, Tale. 213-531-7959
 •Have studio, demo, mngt, all orig hrd driving singr, guit & drms. Nd bs, lggie, Jones, Trick. Rober/Cliif. 818-994-1844/213-394-1591
 •Hrd rocking band lkg for the funkiest metal bst in town. We have private studio, demo, lull promo matrl, sngs, shows. Srs pros only. Mike. 818-505-1346
 •Jimmy Stewart, are you in LA? Leslie Dean. 213-851-0387
 •Ministry, Sound Garden, P. Murphy, Joplin, Minimum 8 yrs exp for pwrfl alt/rvt/psychic blue/some industrial band. Tall, hot image, no flakes. Nastasha. 213-876-8190
 •Passionate, driven sane & reliable to form smooth tight distinctive haunting band. Call Don. 818-997-4118
 •Pro metal bst wtd for metal band w/strong ltr instr, upcmg compilation recrd w/wrep releases. Total dedictn w/mage & bckg voc. 714-826-2796
 •RED BLANKET is now audting bst to compli pwr trio. Intl Peity, Springstein. Call Richie. 213-913-3676
 •Bb plyr ndd for mel HR band. Intl Dokken, TNT, Queensryche. Bckng vocs & image import. Chris. 818-897-3220
 •Bs plyr w/bckgmd vocs wtd for orig P/R band w/mngt. Intl Peity, Springstein. Call Richie. 213-913-3676
 •Bb plyr wtd by estab Hillywd band. Intl Aero, Jane's, early VH. Oz/Mark. 213-871-2244/213-874-2169
 •Bs plyr wtd immed to join voc, guit & drmr. No metal, just R&R, so leave your ego at home. 213-820-7773
 •Bst ndd for bailsy bluesy rock band w/wedge. Call anytime. 213-278-7148
 •Bst w/bckgmd vocs & lng hr image. We We have all orig tunes & are plyng the circuit. VH, Zep, Rush intl. 213-541-2263
 •Bst wtd for band w/gypsy glam image. Intl Hanoi, NY Dolls, Stones, Brad/Larry. 8818-907-5056/818-363-9630
 •Bst wtd for kind of metal, kind of punk, kind of tongue in cheek, band w/industry intrst. Ugly, pretty, understand? Cory. 714-392-9541
 •Bst wtd for rock band w/mngt, KROQ style. Intl Echo, REM, Cure. Exp only. Brett. 213-876-5067

•VITAL FORCE sks bs plyr in style Racer X & Metallica. Must have instrpn. Mike. 213-897-8564/213-721-2450
 •World class bst w/grt chops, finger plyrs pls, lng brunette hr, voc abil wtd by pro rock act w/album. 818-989-4072
 •Young mel HR bs plyr wtd to compli srs band. Must have very strong lng hr image. 818-787-8055
 •22 SALONDS sks srs bst. Image, equip, instrpn a must. We have gd show, ready to make demo w/bkg name helper. Johnny. 818-367-9318
 •A1 ba plyr ndd to compli newly formed R&R band. We have sngs, grt equip & drive for success. Exp only. Tracy. 818-343-2498
 •Alt/rvt rock band w/maj mngt sks bst w/imagination & intrsig image. Style of Smiths, Cure, Frankie goes to Hillywd, Blue Velvet. Michael. 213-969-9140
 •BILLY STAR & THE PLANETS nds you to keep the bottom down. Grt musichsp & representation. Call for audtn. Billy. 818-753-1007
 •Bs plyr ndd for mel HR band. Intl Dokken, TNT, Queensryche. Bckng vocs & image import. Chris. 818-897-3220
 •Bs plyr w/bckgmd vocs wtd for orig P/R band w/mngt. Intl Peity, Springstein. Call Richie. 213-913-3676
 •Bb plyr wtd by estab Hillywd band. Intl Aero, Jane's, early VH. Oz/Mark. 213-871-2244/213-874-2169
 •Bs plyr wtd immed to join voc, guit & drmr. No metal, just R&R, so leave your ego at home. 213-820-7773
 •Bst ndd for bailsy bluesy rock band w/wedge. Call anytime. 213-278-7148
 •Bst w/bckgmd vocs & lng hr image. We We have all orig tunes & are plyng the circuit. VH, Zep, Rush intl. 213-541-2263
 •Bst wtd for band w/gypsy glam image. Intl Hanoi, NY Dolls, Stones, Brad/Larry. 8818-907-5056/818-363-9630
 •Bst wtd for kind of metal, kind of punk, kind of tongue in cheek, band w/industry intrst. Ugly, pretty, understand? Cory. 714-392-9541
 •Bst wtd for rock band w/mngt, KROQ style. Intl Echo, REM, Cure. Exp only. Brett. 213-876-5067

KEYBOARDS & ARRANGEMENTS

GETS YOUR SONGS DONE

DANIEL TADDEI
 (213) 470-7690
 525 PER HOUR



8TRK + 60 TRK COMPUTER MIDI & 28TRK MIDI AUTO MIXING
 VICE/US 18BIT SAMPLER V4+AV/UC/BE/H+M+L+LAND/PIANO
 DIG/ALL EFFECTS/APHX/BRE/DBR/JBL/SMPTE/MIDIPIE+12

VOICE LESSONS

No famous names—No hype
 Just great results at reasonable rates!

The DANTE PAVONE METHOD increases range, resonance, power, stamina and eliminates vocal stress through proper breathing and vocal technique

KAREN JENNINGS • (213) 668-0873
 GRADUATE OF BERKLEE COLLEGE
 CERTIFIED TEACHER OF PAVONE METHOD

Lori Mark Pat Hawk



VOCAL SECTION

Recent back-up for "Dirty Dancing" concert tour
 • Album. Available for pro touring and studio work
 (818) 710-8743 / (619) 434-7862

VOICE + PIANO LESSONS/COACHING BY ALEX VARDEN, M.A.

- 20 YEARS TEACHING (EUROPE AND U.S.)
- ALL STYLES + LEVELS
- SIMPLE, EFFECTIVE, + AFFORDABLE

CALL (818) 503-9333

ANITA BAKER BANGLES REO EXPOSE BERLIN BULLET BOYS WHITESNAKE COMMODORES SHARON

High-tech...
 voice Specialist
 Brent Chapman
 has trained artists
 across the globe

John Novello's Contemporary Keyboardist Course

- Time Management
- Practice Disciplines
- Improvisation
- Ear Training
- Harmony/Theory
- Technique (chops!)
- Rhythm/Groove
- Voicings/Comping
- Sight Reading
- Synth Programming
- Career Consultations
- Gig Referrals
- Commercial Songwriting
- Musical Style
- Live vs. session playing

Private study with John Novello who is the author of the best selling critically acclaimed manual "The Contemporary Keyboardist" and is considered one of the world's top keyboard educators and career consultants.

"It's a no-crap, straight ahead approach." —Chick Corea

CALL NOW (818) 506-0236 FOR CONSULTATION (Mastercard/Visa)
 Beginners/Intermediate/Advanced

24-HOUR HOTLINE: (213) 462-3749
 NEXT DEADLINE: WED., APRIL 4, 12 NOON

•Bst wtd for unqk rock band w/mngt. Intl Boston, Kansas, Giant. Rehrls in LA area. 714-992-2066/818-796-8311
 •Bst wtd to form straight ahead rock/blues band w/groove. Exp musichsp, pls. Intl Joplin, 38 Special, Alana Myles. Dbusie/Chris. 818-994-4952/818-764-9682
 •Bst wtd, Intl B. English, D. Reed, Giant. Must have lng hr image, pro equip, ages 20-28. We have ltr instr, connex to deal. Rob. 213-324-5979
 •Cartoon bluesy poppish rock band forming by fem singr & guit. Lkg for ltr. Intl w/ everything w/pro att for a success. 818-781-3717
 •Christian bst wtd for totally dedictd outrageous HR party band. Shooting video & plyng gigs. Non ministry. Mark. 818-982-8918
 •Come join the LOLLYPOP FACTORY, a theatrical, not glam, rock band. Bck up voc a must. Intl late Beatles, P. Floyd, early Queen. David. 714-369-6840
 •Estab mel metal band sks xceptnl bst w/exp, vocs & killer lng hr image. Thick style req. No flakes, drugs, egos, excuses. 213-323-3687
 •Fem bst wtd for HR band. Intl Tesla, Aero, Dokken. Srs only. Helen. 818-571-2006
 •For 4-24 gig. Bs guit, improviser. Xperimntl, hvy mental (not a misrptn), mope rock. Ongoing gigs. Writing, singing helps. 213-838-9750
 •Immed opening for agrvrs bst wtd voc capability for Orange Co based orig 90's P/R EYZ. For more info call. 714-848-8197
 •Killer lng hr bst w/xtnt image & equip wtd to compli orig HM band. Intl Sabbath, Queensryche. Greg. 818-845-5187
 •Mature bst wtd for HR rock w/industry intrst. Must be witty, voc & dedictd. For gd ltrm call. Rog. 213-452-5353
 •MUGS' nds a 4 string bander. Intl Stones, Aero, AC/DC. Pros only. Dave/Tom. 213-323-7542/818-780-6323

11. KEYBOARDISTS AVAILABLE

- Hi-tech keybdst & bst team sk members to J/F cmrcl progrsv HR act. We have grt matrl & equip. Many intl. 818-563-2701
- Former keybdst for New Edition. s avail for all sessions, tours & gigs. Has all equip & is willing to travel. Tom Grant. 714-750-2876
- Keybdst sks estab band into texture, atmosphere, nuance, beauty, chaos, tension, mood & perf. Intl Conto, Lanwa, Eno, industrial music. Ken. 818-342-4955
- Keybdst/guit/wrtr/producer avail for recrdng & performing. Gd equip & instrpn. Travel OK. Ian. 818-894-6532
- Keybrds, exp musichsp, pro, however I like to ply as long as it's gd music. Alex Thom. 213-913-9139



SINGERS

Perform with total confidence

- Increase range
- Build power and control
- Master ear and pitch training
- Protect your voice
- Develop your own style

Results Guaranteed
 CALL TODAY FOR A FREE CONSULTATION & SPECIAL RATES
 Diane Wayne (213) 278-6962

VOCALIST

Songwriter/Frontperson



Seeking Pro Representation and Record Deal. Very unique stage presence. Alternative R&B style. Over 40 songs in demo form. Multi-instrumental.
 (213) 840-2215

•Pro rock keybdst, currently skg pro rock acts for shows or recrdng. I have all the sounds to make your band sound incredible. Pro pros only. 818-988-6738
 •Russian pianist, 22, fresh from USSR sks wrkg sft. Classically trained @ Moscow Conservatory, rec degree, 10 yrs exp. Leonid Getlag, 1215 Sycamore Ave #210 LA CA 90038
 •Keybdst/guit w/BA from UCLA in music comp, 16 trk studio avail for funk/pop/rock & jazz projts, also wrkg band sfts instrct. Matt. 818-981-4816

11. KEYBOARDISTS WANTED

- 1990. Time for change, for unqk kind of sound in music. Orig style & strong passion. Lkg for feeling, delving mood setting, true line keybdst. Chadd. 213-373-6673
- Beginner or pro, gd lks & gear, be a sparse team plyr. Intl Prince to Cure. Recrd deal in can. Vince. 213-839-8673
- Christian sngwr/plyr sks keybdst for orig acous flavored rock. Call Marco. 213-559-6305
- Cool jazz org rhytlm/pop band nds keybdst for gigs. Creat, intlligt atmosphere. Max. 213-850-0199
- Fem snglr/sngwr/publishng intrst nds keybdst to write lobe sngs. Pros only. 818-780-6323
- Keybdst ndd by maj estab local band w/much srs stuff in wrks. Hi-tech dance/rock/funk. Energy & open mindedness very import. Alex. 818-703-6733
- Keybdst ndd for cntry rock band. Must travel, voca +. Pd rehrls. Laura. 818-799-9754
- Keybdst w/voc & HR image ndd for estab org rock band. Contact Mark/Susa. 818-766-9314
- Keybdst wtd by snglr/sngwr w/guit for live showcsg & recrdng. Have matrl, tape & contacts. Hi energy rock, Intl Bowie, Idol, Iggy, Alice, Keith. 818-908-9035
- Keybdst ndd for funk/rock/pwr groove proj. Bringing in the 90's. Intl INXS, Fix, Funkadelic, Prince. Mark. 714-256-1823
- Keybdst wtd to form classic rock covr band to make money & have fun. Dedictd plyrs only. Yes, Zep, Steely, U2. Danny. 818-992-0748
- Keybrd plyr for orig P/R band w/potential T40. Bckng voc helpfl. 818-718-2656
- Male pop star from NY sks killer keybdst/synthestist for maj impt. on Vinyl Shows. Call Blue. 213-969-4830
- MIRROR sks keybdst for cmrcl HR band. Voc helpfl, gd rock image nec, learn plyr, have solid connex. Carl/John. 818-841-5160/818-353-2068
- Multi-keybdst w/voc wtd by male ltr id voc w/maj ltr shopping in progress to form cntrt band. G. Michael/Babyface. Stevie. 818-344-3816
- Multi-keybrd plyr ndd for all girl band. Must have own equip. Call Mon-Fri. 6-9:30 pm. Michael. 213-731-8776
- Pro keybdst wtd by lyrstc/sngwr w/publishng intrst for collab. Intl New Suzie, Patty Smith. Diana. 213-469-0737

KATHY ELLIS VOCAL COACH

- Technique
- Musicianship
- Personal Style
- Private Lessons

(213) 874-9243

VOICE LESSONS

STRONG PERFORMANCE
 FREE CONSULTATION
 SUE FINK
 213/478-0696

School of the Natural Voice

Private study with Gloria Ruseh. An international performing artist and session singer who has performed in concert with Al Jarreau, Chick Corea, B.B. King, Duke Ellington, lead singer of the Commodores J.D. Nicholas and more.

ALL VOCAL PROBLEMS CORRECTED!
 Gain confidence and control
 Increase and restore range
 Effortless power and strength
 Improve tone and breath control
 Handle pitch permanently . . . and more!

On-camera 6-week Performance Workshop
 Designed to improve live performances and auditions
 4-week Studio Workshop
 Includes completed demo

Vocalises on cassette
 Three volumes of over 50 exercises for all levels of singers, ideal for the road or when you can't get a lesson. Instruction booklet included.

"Since studying with Gloria, everything I sing is easier, giving me more freedom as a performer 200% improvement!" Billy Sheehan

Call now! (818) 506-8146.
 We don't teach stars...we create them.

FREE CLASSIFIEDS

R&B, pop, jazz band sk keybdst. Giggling in April. Free rehearsal in Studio City. Rob. 213-398-2608
 -Guilt w/unique fusion songs lkg for highly accomplished creamy keybdst to comp/band. Have mngt. Randy. 818-782-9790
 -Rock keybdst ncdl immed for recding, showings, future snowing collab. Heavy producer, mngt, MTV video. Must have lng hr. Poss pay. 818-845-1915
 -RUBBY FIFTE sks keybdst w/style of Rainbow & Dio. Mitch. 818-769-8049
 -Tntd keybdst plyr w/rd voc abll wtd for orig band w/upcoming shows & recordings. Chris. 213-761-6865
 -Versatl keybdst wtd for all orig wrkg band. Equip, Inspmnt, & pro att req. Infl/Basha, Prince, B.Mariey, Nicky. 213-392-3472
 -Voc sks plyrs w/Brazilian, cntry & R&B sounds. Sting, Bad Co, Miami Sound Mach, Judas. Kendra. 213-318-0863
 -213-820-2140
 -Accomplishd slngtr/composr, orig reperioire, uniq soultul tenor voc (G.Michael, R.Nevit, J.Brown), sks qual arrang/lyricst w/studio for partnership in deal proj. 213-876-9321
 -BRIGANDYNE sks keybdst. Style of Whitesnake, Zep, Jovi, House of Lords. Going in studio, no pay 18 deal. Real snrgs, business plan, studio, etc. 213-469-3289
 -Fem keybdst wtd for class cmrcl rock act skg ltl. Voc helpfl. Have mngt. 24 hr rehsl spc, contacts. Pts only. Scandal. Joey. 818-766-0458
 -Keybdst reqd for test market of music products. Could ld to career opportunity. Andy. 213-379-1568
 -Keybdst wtd by techno-pop band w/record contract & bking. Tour begins in May. Voc a must. 402-592-4272
 -Keybdst wtd for creatv altnrv rock band w/maj lbl intrst. Infl P.Gabriel/Talking Heads. Warren/David. 818-798-1556/818-881-6319
 -Keybdst wtd for modern rock band, sks keybdst plyr for qu/synth rthm sound. Segnr & exp a+. Orange Co area. 714-533-3553
 -Keybdst wtd for orig progrsv HR band. Infl Rush, P.Floyd, Boston Brnt. 714-526-7896
 -Keybdst wtd who can also ply guit. Infl Skinny Puppy, Bauhaus, Coccau Twins, Chameleons. Call day or nite. Wayne. 714-981-7930
 -Keybdst wtd, rock band, very marketable, lockout sit, grt image. 818-704-7286
 -Keybdst wtd. Forming all womens grp, 28-35 y/o. Knock out gorgeous. 40's, 50's, 60's snrgs. Instrmnts & voc req. 213-851-2829
 -Keybdst plyr wtd for blues/rock band. Paul/Ted. 213-651-5765/213-658-6772
 -Keybdst plyr wtd for R&B/pop band. Must have soul. Greg. 213-388-5285
 -Keybdst plyr wtd to join garage/rehsl band plyng classic rock ala Dead, Zep, Hendrix, etc. Located in Reseda. 818-345-5103
 -Keybdst plyr wtd to wrk w/fem singer/artist forming orig

band. Plan to demo, shows & deal. Gd att. Robin. 805-373-0522
 -Passionate, driven same & reliable to form smooth tight distinctive haunting band. Call Don. 818-997-4118
 -Pro keybdst, mfr, wtd for dance/pop/rock band wrng mnt. Sean. 213-974-6511
 -Sngtr/sngwrtr sks keybdst to collab on recording proj. Style in B.English, Jovi, B.Adams. Easy to wrk with & flexible. Pete. 213-473-6189
 -We nld a dynam musicl keybdst plyr, voc helpfl. We have grt snrgs ala Babes, Ferrme Fatale, Scandal, Taini/Vance. 213-856-7959
 -2nd keybdst wtd for forming cmrcl/progrsv rock band is ELP. Rush, Journey. Marly. 818-504-2670
 -BILLY STAR & THE PLANETS are lkg for a N.Hopkins clone to give us that Stones feeling. Call for audtn. Billy. 818-753-1007
 -Gothic progrsv metal grp, Infl Wakeman, Johansen. Rainbow, no drugs/alcohol. Send tape to AW,14367 Clark Ave #1006, Bellflower CA 90706
 -Keybdst w/bckgmd vocs wtd for orig P/R band w/mngt. Infl Petty, Springfield. Call Richie. 213-913-3676
 -Keybdst wtd w/pleasant att, abll & equip. Orig postdance band, orig singl release & perfmcns in very near future. 213-656-0546
 -Keybdst/guit wtd for orig cmrcl dance rock band. Pro gear, Inspmnt, dedictr, abll & voc a must. Fench. 213-372-2569
 -Keybdst plyr wtd for P/R band. Bking vocs helpfl. 818-718-2656
 -Versatl keybdst wtd, MIDI knowledge a must, bking vocs a+, for orig band preparing for live dates. Band Infl are Talking Heads, Sting, E.Costello. 818-894-6259

12. VOCALISTS AVAILABLE

-A scary metal voc sks scary metal band or muscians. Call now if you dare. Wimps beware. Barb Wire. 213-876-8807
 -Beautiful blonde pop sngtr/sngwrtr lkg to form band to recrd & ply in clubs. Orig only. Ntl keybdst, guit, bs & drms or already formed grp. 213-827-4037
 -Casey Calway. Voc avail, pro w/eoqpt. Call for R&B, jazz & gospel. 213-292-5562
 -Deep prvrll male voc ala A.Aldridge of Sisters sks HR rock projr or ltl guit for wrng. 213-933-4671/213-465-0823
 -Dynam fem voc, lkg for srs cmrcl rock band. Have style, exp & pro att. Michelle. 818-240-4097
 -Dynam slngtr/sngwrtr w/guit sks drms, bs & keybrds for live showings & recding. Have mnt, tape & contacts. Hi energy rock, Infl Bowie, Idol, Iggy, Alice. Keith. 818-908-

9035
 -Estab fem voc avail for creatv srs band. 213-271-7300
 -Exp fem voc w/expressive dynam voc, lng range, grt stage presence, moves & sks, sks wrkg band or studio wrk. Debra. 818-766-0111
 -Exp pro male voc, R&B, soul, funk, sks to J/F grp. Have mnt, connex, home studio, pro gear. Larry. 818-769-0590
 -Fem slngtr sks to J/F HR band. No drugs, egos. Call 5-9-9 only. Stephanie. 818-567-2234
 -Fem voc avail to wrk w/grps or keybdst only in club or hotel circut. Pop/cntry, soft rock. 818-359-4632
 -Ian Lyndon. 714-841-4550
 -Intense fem slngtr/sngwrtr wiper vocs, pro exp, image, style sks hi energy funk/rock proj. Sean. 818-953-9309
 -Intense voc sks hi caliber band or individuals w/style from Furs, Murphy, Alarm, Mission. Curtis. 213-467-0325
 -Male ldl voc avail for HR/HM band. Xnt front man w/voc, ks & ltrt. Very dedictr & very hungry. 708-848-1302
 -Male voc w/distinctive moody voc into mel HR, metal, ballads, avail for recding in xchange for tape. Call 181 pm. Carmelo. 213-301-3963
 -Male voc, hvy rock & pop, avail for demo wrk. Very verst voc. Kevin. 213-852-4939
 -Male voc, pop altnrv, lkg to J/F the newest wave of hot music. Style 10,000 Maniacs, REM, Sonic Youth. John. Day. 213-305-9649/213-393-5955
 -P/R voc sngwrtr w/instnt from lbls sks band w/same. 804-495-3146
 -Pro fem voc w/uptl unusual voc, sks wrkg club sit w/ band. All styles, recording exp & credits in Europe/America & strong stage presence. Srs. Call Melissa Hart. 213-866-7682
 -Pro ldl voc/front man lkg for sks & stable cmrcl R&B band. Kris. 805-947-9831
 -Pro slngtr, rock, sks qual band w/grt snrgs & image. Call mngr. 818-505-8684
 -Product/arranger/keybdst sks male vocs for demo wrk on spec. Not happy. J. Osborne style. 213-465-1684
 -R&R pop voc w/image & stage presence sks wrkg T40 proj. Everything from Hall & Oates to S.Wonder. Let's wrk. 213-829-4193
 -Recding artist Bob Star nds booking agent & mngr to book him on R&B, oldies but goodies & jazz concrs & festivals, shows & clubs. Call Bob Star. 213-962-3862
 -Sngtr lkg for versl grp. Willing to xperimnt, prof mixed ages or estab or reforming older grp. 213-259-3146
 -Sngtr/sngwrtr/rthm guit sks to join or start band. Infl Cars, Police, L.Reed, B.Ferry. Srs only. Bill. 818-700-1990
 -Soultul slngtr nds estab covr band to make money. I have ks, moves, heart & soul. Into classics, blues, etc. John.

24-HOUR HOTLINE: (213) 462-3749
 NEXT DEADLINE: WED., APRIL 4, 12 NOON

818-787-4626
 -Srs HR voc w/gd tone, range & image avail for pro band or muscians. Orig wrkg groove & att. Patrick. 714-527-2098
 -Strong voc & stage presence. Infl P.Murphy, Bowie, Palmer, Sexton, avail for pop band or proj. Call. 818-345-5114
 -Tntd male voc sks R&B band. Call after 5. Dale. 213-874-0281
 -Ultra-image voc sks LA band into old Crue, Poison, Aero. Fits call between 7-10 pm only & lv msg. 714-842-0240
 -Voc att large. Tired of calling ltl, ugly, bald idiots? I am. Skid, Leppard, Guns type dude lkg for same. No call backs. Royal. 818-753-0721
 -Voc avail to J/F band in style Kix, Skids, Crue & LA Guns. 213-865-6404
 -Voc extraordinary, Tale, Hamell, 5 act, image, only lbl intrst, mngt & bking. Call for interview. Hillywd. Jason. 213-851-7008
 -Young, gd lkg, Asian/American pop sngtr/lyricst w/seasonal voc sks comptr/keybdst. Infl by prodcs Slock, Aiken, Waterman & Erasur. Warren. 213-809-3595
 -Accomplishd slngtr/composr, orig reperioire, uniq soultul tenor voc (G.Michael, R.Nevit, J.Brown), sks qual arrang/lyricst w/studio for partnership in deal proj. 213-876-9321
 -Altnrv voc avail. No mnt, no sell outs. Infl Husker Du, Joy Division, Black Flag, Calf. 213-969-8139
 -Amateur voc sks srsly fun pop band, 50's style voc. Glen. 213-876-2296
 -Artist of music for orig ldl/rock/cntry/blues grp. Strong wrng abll, imaginatn, Infl Fleetwood, R.L.Jones.

The Lis Lewis Singers' Workshop

Singer's Myth #1:
 "Classes are for amateurs."
...Get Serious!
 Clients include artists on CBS, RCA, Warner Bros. and more.
(213) 664-3757

1990 930 STEEL SLANT PORSCHE

1/2 PRICE
(213) 536-9090

SINGERS!

SING WITH THE WORLD'S BEST BANDS!

The Thompson Vocal Eliminator is an incredible device which removes the Lead Vocal from Standard Stereo Records & CD's! Easily Record or Perform with the music. An Unlimited source of Background Accompaniment from Standard Stereo Recordings! Manufactured and Sold Exclusively by LT Sound.

For a Free Brochure & Demo Record, Write or Call:
LT Sound, Dept C-9, 7981 LT Parkway, Lithonia, GA 30058
 Phone: (404)482-4724
24 Hour Phone Demo & Info Request Line: (404)482-2485

WANTED

FEMALE VOCALIST

Attractive & versatile, slender, must move well on stage. Steady work. Start at \$125 per gig.
(818) 901-0749

R WE 2

Inexpensive 4 U?
 \$10 or \$15 for Bands needing Players. \$20 for Original Players seeking Bands. Hundreds of Resumes, Tapes, & Pictures on File.
 MUSICIANS CONTACT SERVICE
 7315 SUNSET BLVD., HOLLYWOOD
 213-851-2333
 NOON-8 MON. NOON-6 TUES.-FRI.
 THE ORIGINAL—ESTABLISHED 1969

DANCE-POP VOCALIST
 23, with 3 releases and stage experience, needs dynamic producer comparable to Civiles and Cole, Elliot Wolff, Jazzie B.
Torree (213) 662-9763

BE A STAR—NOT JUST A SINGER

POWER SINGER NOW!

Our high-tech, comprehensive program has benefitted many Grammy winners and other top working pros. BEGINNERS WELCOME

COACHES TO:
 BELINDA CARLISLE, THE BANGLES, SWING OUT SISTER, MEMBERS OF "CATS", PETER CASE, STRAY CATS, THE KNACK, DOOBIE BROTHERS, STEVE MILLER BAND, TOASTERS, AND MANY OTHERS.

Power, Range, Breath Control, Confidence, Performance, Image Creation. Immediate Results. Avoid/Repair Vocal Damage.

Videotaping, Workshops, Showcases, Industry Contacts.

SUSAN FRENCH'S POWER SINGER STUDIO
 213/874-POWR • 818/509-3883 (School of Natural Voice)
 FREE BROCHURE • PROFESSIONAL EVALUATION

VOICE LESSONS

Go to your next gig, demo, or audition w/150% of your:

★ **Power** ★ **High Notes**
 ★ **Endurance** ★ **Confidence**

Private Vocal Instruction • Video Workshops and Lessons
 Band Vocal Tune-Ups (Backing & Leads)

Ask about one-on-one personalized voice lessons by mail sent anywhere in the world via our unique videotape format!

★ **JEFFREY ALLEN STUDIO** ★
818/782-4332 (STUDIO) 818/766-6295 (OFFICE)

FREE CLASSIFIEDS

24-HOUR HOTLINE: (213) 462-3749
NEXT DEADLINE: WED., APRIL 4, 12 NOON

J.L.Hooker, Smithereens. 213-519-0211
-Call anytime. Lor. 213-756-3464
-Charismatic voc/singer/skts pro/progress contemporary rock proj. Infr Gabriel, early Rundgren, D.Byrne, Shulman, etc. 818-767-4127
-Crisp voc, fem, skts wrng band or newly forming band or duo. 3 oct range, own PA, phys etc & accous cut, also writes. 213-255-9743
-Dynam seary rock'n' roll/voc/lyricist nds versatl pro plays to comp plog. Fairhit, ballay plays only. Derek. 818-704-7844
-Dynam slng/sngwr/ndrcd avail for R&B type or pop grp. Contact Jeffrey. 818-345-1306
-Exp fem voc/some percussian skts live, studio session wrt. Intrsd in wrng band wrngng. Debbie. 213-316-8657
-Fem id or bck up voc, lyricalist wrng grt in town. Blues, rock, rap, metal, live & more. Bey. 213-929-2829
-Fem voc for funk/rock band of the 90's. No drugs, no egos. 818-709-6728
-Front man/voc, exp, orig entertainer, Infr Collin, Bach, Tyler, Jagger, Bono. Wtd, estab R&R band w/compl orig sngs ready to kick butt. Tomi Toonies. 213-436-8851
-Good lrd only crooner, fem, lrd for band. 818-752-9754
-Intense male voc/wrnt vibrato & ultimate range, priv opera exp, alot like Tate, TNT, Tesla. Srs offers only, pls. Jeff. 213-479-7137
-Jack Bramley. 213-857-0805
-Ld voc wrngng releases. Infr J.Brown, Aretha skts studio or live gigs. Keith. 213-824-7085
-Ld voc/singer/skts srs college oriented rock band. Infr

REM, Smithereens, Bangles, Beatles. Prof estab band w/ equip/contacts/ready to succeed. 213-318-9314
-Male ldr singer avail for HR/HM band & proj. I have plans for bckng, lts, voc & everything it takes. 708-848-1302
-Female voc avail for R&B band. Grt voc & studio abtl. Dale. 213-874-9789
-Male voc avail, pro HR undgrnd blue band. Image, lnt, orig. Cross between AC/DC, D.Dix, Faith No More. 818-768-7164
-Male voc avail, writing to record a demo. Will wrk for free. Fully writn materi prof. All styles. Carl. 818-506-8855
-Male HR singer, raw, seary, powerl & spiritual. Into love of music not hype. Diane. 213-683-4191
-R&B artist w/producn deal & record deal pending lrd for R&B/funk band w/voc ala Time. No drugs, stage ready, srs only. Tony. 213-463-8241
-Singer just in from Texas, emulating various styles in Daltry, Perry, Palmer, etc. Terry Romack. 213-467-2952
-Sleazy tease rock voc skts lewd, nude & crude. Stix, Mars & Lee type plays. Entertainment or death. Motley type glamsters only. Bobby. 818-288-6453
-Strong ldr voc wrngng releases, Infr J.Brown, Aretha, skts studio or live sit. Keith. 213-824-7085
-Voc for recording proj, poss band wrk, must have gd tape/ equip, orig sounding voc, grt mel lines, lyrics. Hear tape over phone. 818-344-1743
-Voc skts signed or almost signed band. Fem w/sexy 3 oct warm voc. I have 10 orig, outstanding presn & dedcn for success. 618-462-8477
-Voc for recording proj, poss band wrk, must have gd tape/ equip, orig sounding voc, grt mel lines, lyrics. Hear tape over phone. 818-344-1743
-Voc skts signed or almost signed band. Fem w/sexy 3 oct warm voc. I have 10 orig, outstanding presn & dedcn for success. 618-462-8477
-Xlnt ldr singer/wrnt skts colab for orig proj into K.Bush & Ymi Sumac. 213-829-3267
-100% voc/lyricist skts pro image, alt, versatl band. Infr Zap, Faith style. Journey melody overtones, diverse funk beat oriented sound. Michael. 714-988-5353
-British slng/sngwr/w/voc rock vox ala Rogers, Stewart w/dense recording exp skts pro recording band. David. 214-553-8551
-Fem voc avail for sessions & gigs. Lds & bckgrnd. Sght need, exp pro. Tape avail upon request. Jennifer. 818-769-7198
-Hot R&B singer wrnt chops lrd for hl R&B dance prodcr & wrt & pro live & studio gigs. Susan. 818-762-0583
-Male voc, Infr from Lennon & McCartney to Eno skg non presnatioal sperimntl modern pop grp. Accessible music, unconventional approach. No cold soup puns. Jim. 213-688-0913
-Pro voc avail, skts orig pro proj. Srs, pro wrimg. Infr B.English, Dokken, Jovi, etc. Mike. 213-465-8809
-Socallist, bluesy, powerl voc lrd for band or wrng alt. Debbie D. 213-389-9522
-Versatl fem voc slg accomplished sngwr wrtllr sngs & open mind. No flkers or fees. Monica. 213-542-7205

strong determination. J.J. John Jenkins. 213-731-8776
-Aggrv metal band skts male voc wrnt image & killer stage presn. 213-841-2104/618-994-0393
-Attractive fem voc w/strong voc & image wtd Eurodance album. Pager. Gary. 213-717-7445
-Bluesy rock 3 pc wrntllr phys ntl mel minded voc w/alt gtr/voc. Tim. 818-968-8200
-Be singer wtd for male voc grp. Call Mon-Fri. 6-9:30 pm. Michael. 213-731-8776
-Candd rock act wrngngl & studio skts ld voc ala B.English, Whitesnake. Must have qual vox & a wrng knowledge of music comp. Mike/Joni. 818-784-0889/818-547-1790
-Estab metal proj, top plays, grt sngs, private studio, bckng, different, skts pro voc/lyricist wrimg. Recording/ touring sit. Pros only. 213-281-9995
-Exp ldr singer ncd, good ole T40 band doing Zap, Aero, Nugent, Bad Co, etc. Xtra weekends, let's have fun. Jeff. 714-859-9427
-Fem bck up voc ncd for band w/music ally, ldr intrst, upcmg shows, U2, Petty, Stones, Police. 213-466-8636
-Fem voc ncd for estab all orig funk grp for live & studio. Image & dancing a must. George. 818-285-5069
-Fem voc wtd for R&B, funk, jazz, ballad proj. Able to dance well, grt, Lennon, more. Brian. 818-843-7405
-Fem voc wtd for semi-acad orig matrl, ldr/ldr, crny rockabilly grp wrnt sngs. Ted/Vanessa. 805-481-6006/ 213-466-9476
-Front man wtd for xplosive band. Magic, chemistry & soul, amazing dynam music. Must be an orig wrtaper. Zap, Stones, Who, Lennon, more. Brian. 818-843-7405
-Guit/lyricist/sngwr lrd for intlgnt slng wrtn uniq soulf style to compl recording proj. Have mngt, will shop soon. Gabriel, Sting. 818-782-9790
-Hrd groove pow rock trio skts front man w/wer range, chops, writing abtl. Infr L.Colour, Toto, Queen. Michael. 818-377-5189
-Hrd slng, dmtr & gult plyr srching for voc wrimg & desire to succeed. We're lrd for a team plyr. Infr old VH. 213-223-4916
-Hvy hitting up tempo, up beat bubble gum that'll burn your tongue out R&R band skts voc ala Zander, Tyler, Roth. Rags. 213-837-6519
-Jagged bluesy rock. Skts Hll voc, lyricist ala Hallford, Bach, Dio, Ozzie. Bckng, grt sngs, image, private studio, lull PA. Gigs. Mark. 213-281-9995
-Killer ldr gr wtd, must have stage presn, xlnt lk, snperwng abtl. After 5. 818-567-7330
-KLA Radio skts demos for show. Send demo & phone # to Michele Waters, c/o KLA Radio, 308 Westwood Plaza, 2404 Acornym Union, LA CA 90024
-Male voc for atmrv band. Unfettered imagination, emotion, abtl, educated. Non-retro. Kip. 213-969-0695
-Male voc wtd by hrd hitting bongy, bouncy, hvy groovin rhyth mach to form band Infr by Pappas, J.Brown, Faith. Hll industry connex. Scott. 818-501-4275
-Mle-creevy, sensiv gult w/rte/lngc, emotional, cmrd HR sngs. You-stroandary emotional incredbl range, dedcd voc into Wilson, Mercury, Tyler. Toppo. 213-464-4149
-Outrageous front man sought for glam metal sensation. Must have lts, pipes & bimbo slayer alt. We're into grt sngs, big show, team approach. Rick. 213-856-8990
-PRIME wrngng & ldr intrst & many connex skts voc for cmrd rock band. Rehrs in Van Nuys area. 805-251-7567
-Pro career rock band wrngng, ldr intrst & legal counsel skts male slng/frnt man wrtks, lnt & dedcn. Terry/Kelly. 818-

350-9530/818-355-1231
-Pro voc wtd w/looking. Must be ready to audln or submit tape & have sheet music or charts. Call Mts. Franklyn. 213-272-6080
-Progress metal band skts male voc. Must have image, chops, gd alt. Will do lmmrd gigs. Ron. 213-874-4028
-R&B/HM, powerl R&B band skts voc/frnt man/lyricist. We're gd. Call our mngr. 818-597-4440
-THE CRAZE ncd charismatic voc w/voc, image, creativity for voc oriented cmrd hl energy fast paced R&R band. Ray. 213-837-8519
-Voc ncd to compl xlnt rock band. Infr Bullet Boys, VH. PA a must & pro. Kerry. 818-352-6010
-Voc wtd by rock band w/studio. Must have equip, Infrimg & exp. Infr VH, White Lion. Must be srs. Call Mike. 213-725-1239
-Voc wtd for bluesy HR band. Record deal pending. MCA Records. Grl lts, alt essential. Pros only. Michael. 714-842-8224/714-968-4721
-Voc wtd for Uniq atmrv band wrng sound. Total dedcn a must. Infr Stones, lgr, Beatles. So Bay area. 213-830-2890
-Voc wtd to be part of the next big thing. Infr are quite varied, prop to metal. Something new. Mark. 714-651-9551
-Voc/frnt man wtd for Hll band wrngng, bckng, ldr negotiations, name prodcr. Big lrd gr image req. Exp pros only. 818-783-9666
-Voc/frnt man wtd for HR/HM band of the 90's. Lng hr image, equip, Infrimg & dedcn a must. Mike/Jeff. 818-248-1801
-Wtd-dmtr/percussnat for orig contmpy jazz/fusion band. Musicianship, responsbl & pro alt a must for the lng term. Pts contact Barry Worley/Mark Segal. 818-772-0886
-69 SLAM skts unrg front man, voc style ranging from Tate to Sinatra. 818-507-5649
-818-989-0154
-Aggrv slng/proj that plys rhyth gult sougt by dmtr & gult. Infr Poies, Echo, REM, Steve. 818-289-1565
-AUGUST skts pro male voc wrng & image & dedcn, ready to tour. Financ bckng, 24 rehrs. Infr Queensryche, Fates, etc. Andy/Thad. 818-508-4704/818-468-4912
-Ballay fem voc ncd for rock proj. Scandal, Femme Fatales, EG Duffey, Bad Co. Tahni/Vance. 213-855-7959
-CHERRY COOKES, an all 50's sngng & dance grp wrts a saprano who could do it. No exp nec, but commtmt a must. Pam. 213-391-8878
-Candd main stream radio HR band has it all. Hll sngs, lts, contacts, gigs, exp. Ncd front man ala Elliot, Tyler, Jovi. Call for promo. Glen Mura. 602-968-3250
-Fem bckgrnd voc wtd for R&B/pop band. Must have moves, lts & alt. Greg. 213-388-5285
-Fem Hll voc wtd for all grt band. Lts, reliability, 3 oct range ncd, wheels roll. Infr Dio, Tate. 213-531-7959
-Fem slng/lyricist skts kld. lang style wrngng/perfmng partner. 213-469-4160
-Fem voc/dancer ala J.Jackson, gd girls. Pts contact Mark. 818-905-2344
-Financ bckng for the rght fem vocrapper. Must be able to dance & have young lk. 805-568-8200
-Guit/sngwr/skts voc/lyricist. Infr Includ P.Gabriel, K.Bush, The The, B.Ferry. 818-769-8315
-Hll energy fem voc wtd by published sngwr. Must have strong voc & be wrllng perfrm. Matr is xtremely theatrical. 213-276-7880
-Ld voc wtd to compl HR band, all orig. Must have gd range, dedcn & creatv lty. John. 714-963-5782
-Male slngr wtd for band, Infr Stooges, NY Dolls, Miesie. 213-288-0230
-Male voc wtd for pro HR/HM band to compl studio proj. Infr Tate, Dio, Coverdale, Hallford. Pros only. Kevin. 213-804-2649

THE ROCK 'N' ROLL TEACHER
Gloria Bennett
Voice Teacher of
EXENE • AXL ROSE
Motley Crue • Pretty Boy Floyd
Tomorrow's Child
Red Hot Chili Peppers
213-851-3626 213-659-2802

Male Vocalist Wanted
For band with
Classic Hard Rock
Sound.
Paul Rogers to
Ian Gillan style.
(213) 939-1731

THINICE
Male Vocalist/Frontman
wanted to complete
power pop rock band.
We have an attorney and label
and management interest.
Great songs and equipment
with private rehearsal studio.
NO smoking or drugs, please.
(818) 840-9131

12. VOCALISTS WANTED
-1st tenor wtd for male voc grp. Must be able to sing in soprano range. Have ldr in natural, must have gd ear.
VOCALIST FRONTMAN AVAILABLE
FOR JAZZ POP/ROCK GROUP
Influences: Luther Vandross, Al Jarreau, Stevie Wonder, Paul Rogers, Rod Stewart. Seeking live performances immediately.
Dedicated, good connections.
Warren (619) 466-2124

★ WE REMOVE LEAD VOCALS FROM RECORDS
\$15/Song \$10/Song (3 or more)
ADD YOUR VOCAL LATER
818-789-5207 ★

WANTED
MALE VOCALIST & BASS PLAYER
For career opportunity with hard rock/heavy metal band. Reputable legal representation & major label interest. Pro equipment & experience a must! Interested parties call (213) 850-8870 or mail tape & bio to:
1420 No. Sierra Bonita Ave., #211
L.A., CA 90046

PRIVATE VOCAL INSTRUCTION
*Professional Recording Studio
*Diaphragmatic Breathing
*Power, Confidence & Correct Placement
*Protect & Keep Your Voice Strong
*Free Demo Opportunity
*All my students experience immediate results."
Reasonable Rates: (213) 466-3722

WANTED: WORLD CLASS VOCALIST/FRONTMAN
A la Cult, Sound Garden, AC/DC, Faster Pussycat, Sea Hogs. You: Skinny white boy, tattoos, Melrose paisley image. Ages 24-28. Us: Headline L.A. clubs, RIP Mag., top producer, management, paid rehearsal time, 1 major offer already, indie single out (L.A. & N.Y.), booked recording time. Pros only. Call:
(818) 563-1361

SINGERS WANTED
International Production/Publishing Co. seeks singers for 1990's 12 inch record projects. Must be familiar with house, hip-hop and R&B. 32-track digital recording studio available. Send cassette, picture and S.A.S.E. to:
Dance Depot Shebean Jam
P.O. Box 57466
Sherman Oaks, CA 91413
All tapes will be heard.

Study VOICE With MICHAEL BONDON
AGE: 65 VOICE: 25 WHY?
PERFECT VOCAL TECHNIQUE
38 Years Teaching All Levels & Styles
N.Y. City Opera, Musicals, Top Niteclubs
FULL PREP:
Voice, Acting, Musicianship
(213) 277-7012

LEAD VOCALISTS
You know you're star quality, just need that professional demo tape. You pick the songs, we do the tracks.
call **DIGI SOUND**
FULLY AUTOMATED MIDI STUDIO
(818) 994-4007
Need original songs? Staff writers available.

Sabine Institute
of Voice Strengthening
38 Special Bad Co.
Darling Cruel Giant
Stryper Keel
Megadeth Guns N' Roses
Leatherwolf Kane Roberts
Lizzy Borden Malice
Sister Shotgun Bitch
CALL FOR INFORMATION ON AFFORDABLE WORKSHOPS AND SPECIAL RATES FOR BANDS(818) 761-6747



FREE CLASSIFIEDS

24-HOUR HOTLINE: (213) 462-3749
NEXT DEADLINE: WED., APRIL 4, 12 NOON

•My Lennon to your McCartney. OC area. Mich. 714-283-1618
 •Pro voc, orig proj, srs & pro w/image. Intl B. English, Dokken, Jovi, etc. Mike. 213-955-8809
 •Singer/writer to form band combining jazz, funk, punk, rock, cntry, folk, aggrsv hallucinations. Monks, Camper, REM, all, Jane's. Doug. 213-938-3670
 •Skg male voc into R&B sound, from the age of 18-25 for recording contract w/maj. co. DeWitt. 213-298-4550
 •Soulful bluesy rock voc wtd for orig band. S. Marriot, early R. Stewart, P. Rogers style. 213-555-5689
 •VITAL FORCE sks voc in style Dio & Ozzy. Must have tmprtn. Mike. 213-987-8564/213-721-3450
 •Voc ndd for estab HR band for recording & shows proj. Intl Dokken, Bad Lands, YNT. Have mngt. Lv mgmt. Glen. 714-238-2242
 •Voc wtd for classically infl cmrcl HR. Tate, Sutter, Hamell. Hit matrl & lbl instr. Must have demo & ing. Neil. 818-894-2404
 •Voc wtd for 90's metal band by pro dmr/sngwrtr. Orig w/feeling/magic ala old R. Halford, E. Adams. Dio. Tape/photo thru Y. Dahlberg. 6759 Yucca St. Hlywd CA 90028
 •Voc wtd for pro rock band w/24 hr studio & P.A. image, tmrl & drive a must. Intl Zep, VH, etc. Robert. 818-786-0775
 •Voc wtd for prog/rock/funk band. Intl P. Gabriel, Sling, Sly Stone. Jesse. 213-464-6270
 •Voc wtd for totally different pwths rock band. Intl Police, Sound Garden, Jane's, age between 20-27. If srs, call Gary. 213-859-7919
 •Voc wtd, mainstream arena. Xtra, more to offer, \$\$\$, career slt. Correct, compl & improving. In a word, ready. Call early am. Ready T. 213-759-1606
 •Voc wtd, male pref for HR covrs & ongs. Brian. 805-499-7559
 •World class id voc w/ wide range, grt image & stage presence wtd by prominent LA HR act w/album. 818-989-4072
 •Young fem sng for live permnc of orig sngs on nat'l daytime soap w/bk up band. Must have 1-3 sngs, gd image. Non-union OK if willing to join AFTRA. 213-960-4466
 •Attract fem voc wtd by slamming hip hop funk band ala Jackson, Abdul, White. Must have soul, dance abil, image. Tony. 213-466-6159
 •Fem id, 16-19 for rap/rock proj, recrd deal, upcoming tour, strong singing & dance abil. Ginger. 818-506-8333
 •Fem voc ndd for Christian R&B. U have lbl instr & orig matrl. Pros only. Phoebe. 213-756-7655
 •Male voc wtd to compl newly forming hrd grooving rock proj. Image import, tint a must. VH, Ratt. Mark/Rob. 213-851-6643/213-925-0829
 •Voc. Uniq voc desired for mel HR band w/own sound. Intl Queen, TNT, Angel, Rush, C. Trick. Have mngt & atty. Kirk. 818-894-7687
 •Voc/fem front man wtd for HM/HR band w/mngt, bckng, lbl negotiations, name prodr. Tape/proc to PO Box 55696, Sherman Oaks CA 91413
 •World class id voc wtd by prominent LA based HR act w/album. Strong image, matrl & contacts. Srs pros nnd only apply. 818-989-4070

13. DRUMMERS AVAILABLE

•AAA dmr avail-pro, stage plyr, all styles, reads, chops & groove, studio & stage exp, id & bck up voc. Kevin Crabb. 818-907-0298
 •Crazy banging dmr into HR to prog/rock, grt meter, image & gear, 3 yrs road exp & studio. Willing to relocate. Wayne. 604-340-9069
 •Dmr aka cmrcl rock band ala Winger, Dokken, Warren. Hvy htr w/grt meter, pret mngt & local San Gabriel Valley area. Pros only. 818-339-7195
 •Dmr sks estab wrkg 140 band. Grt att & equip, all styles, pro, ready to wrk. Fred. 714-592-9702
 •Dmr sks modern rock band, infl by Bonham, Buford, Copeland, etc. Gd equip & tmprtn, recording & touring exp. 213-857-5724
 •Dmr, hrd hitting, team plyr, exp in studio & club circuit, grt rock image, Intl Aldridge, Bonham. Pro srs only. Tom. 818-766-5714
 •Dmr, mlti musc drugs & alcohol, into Stones, C. Trick, Midnight Oil & much more sks sober plyrs. Dave. 213-392-0555
 •E. Cost dmr w/pro trk recrd smbl-avail for the right band. Paul. 818-902-0998
 •Fem dmr, hvy htr, gd equip, tmprtn, grt image, sks HR band w/same attributes. Intl LA Guns, Cry Wolf, Enuff Z Nuff. Srs only. 213-437-6999
 •HR dmr, lgt for srs creatv dependable muscns to amaze the world. No lipstck, laziness or lame plyng. Ed. 818-353-4653
 •Hrd wrkg dmr & guit plyrs rchng for voc w/image & desire

to succeed. We're lgt for a team plyr. Intl old VH. 213-223-4916
 •Hvy groove dmr lead foot, star image, xtra lng htr, sks hvy feel rock band. Grt srs a must. Zep. 213-257-4251
 •I ply congas, bongos, timbals & various other percussn instrmnts. Specialize in funk, R&B, Latin & Afro music. Dwight Baldwin. 213-937-7732
 •Pro aggrsv HR dmr w/strong image sks estab mngt, recrd deal minded HR band. Cries, LA Guns, Jovi. Rob. 213-437-6996
 •Pro dmr lgt for csl wrk, 50's, 60's, jazz, cntry, funk. Prompt & dependbl, ontime. Bio upon request. Dave. 213-464-5446
 •Pro dmr, id singr, accous & elec kit. Ted. 213-391-9876
 •Pro groove dmr avail, 10 yrs exp w/acous, MIDI, vocs. Lgt for tours, albums, demo projs or subbing. Intl Copeland, Thompson. Paul. 213-565-3946
 •Pwrfl, energetic, determined time keeper w/equip, att, lks & exp. 818-407-8926
 •Very young but deadly srs dmr sks estab band ala Poison, Whitesnake, VH, Aero. Greg. 213-474-9909
 •Aggrsv pwrfl dmr sks band w/LA Guns, F. Pussycat, C. Trick, cmrcl HR style. Must have mngt, goals & strong image. Glen. 213-876-6743
 •Dmr & bst avail for funk gothic rock band into Bang Tango, F. Pussycat. Glen. 213-876-6743
 •Dmr aka blues Intl HR band w/groove. Intl Tesla, Bullet Bros, Zep, AC/DC. Have gd att, equip, image, abil. Scott. 818-907-5206
 •Dmr sks cmrcl HR band, Intl White Lion, Tesla, Dokken. No flakes. Brett. 213-361-7360
 •Dmr aka trashiest band in Hlywd. Intl Dogs D'Amour, J. Thunders, Quireboys, Blackie. Crows. If you don't know these bands, don't call. 818-914-2845
 •Dmr w/ks & style sks mel rock band. Intl Kiss, White Lion, Kixx. LA/Hlywd area. 213-255-5964
 •Dmr, 22, w/image, equip, tmprtn, drive to make it sks cmrcl HR band. Intl Warrant, S. Row, Great White, Mark. 213-694-4695
 •Dmr, HR, age 23 w/12 yrs exp, dbl bs, grt stage presence, hi energy, plyng the Strip, call for promo. Donny. 818-348-1321
 •Glam dmr, dbl Ludwig trouble, sks hot orig lks & sound band into Cinderella, Bonham, Dean. 714-337-7321
 •Hrd hitting dmr lgt for dedctd band w/gd att, furry blues style into Bang Tango, Cult, Faith No More, F. Pussycat. Call after 6:30. Scott. 818-786-6031
 •Pro dmr avail, all styles, lgt for steady club wrk and/or touring. Pros only. Maury. 213-641-8232
 •HRB, jazz, punk & fusion avail. Cheron Moore. 213-876-3254
 •Xtraordinary pocket groove dmr lgt for slt that plys for pay. Has orig, open to outside sngs. Pref HR ers w/ dynam front man. 213-285-8646
 •Dmr, 21, sks band, Intl Jam, House Martins, Uo & 60's soul. Cd equip & tmprtn. Kevin. 805-583-1862
 •Hrd hitting dmr sks hrd driving band. Intl VH, Bad Lands, UFO. Bands only, pls. Ronnie. 818-764-4222
 •Solid dmr avail w/ive & studio exp, pro equip & image sks gnggng & HR sit ala Dokken & Great White. Brad. 818-982-9498
 •X-Brian Ferry dmr, from London Avail. 818-753-9551

13. DRUMMERS WANTED

•Bat & voc sk dmr to form muscl unit. Must have ideas, image, rde. Intl old Cult, Stones, Tango. No big hrs. Mark. 213-266-6031
 •Christian aggrsv sks percussnt for orig accous flavored rock. Call Marco. 213-559-6305
 •Congo plyr ndd for all girl band. Must have own equip. Call Mon-Fri, 6-9:30 pm. Michael. 213-731-8776
 •Dead dmr ndd for dark gothic vampire band. Johnny. 818-524-2191
 •Dmr ndd for glgs & demo wrk. Call for audtn. 818-982-8037
 •Dmr ndd for rock band w/maj lbl instr. We have hit sngs. Intl Leppard, B. Adams. Vocs a +. 213-980-4797
 •Dmr wtd by sng/sngwrtr w/guit for live showncng & recording. Have matrl, tape & contacts. Hl energy rock, Intl Bowie, Idol, Iggy, Alice, Keith. 818-908-9035
 •Dmr wtd by X-WARBRIDE singr & NY guit, for rauncy R&B band. Intl Pretenders, J. Jett, Sex Pistols, J. Thunders. Suzy. 213-876-3138
 •Dmr wtd for band, Intl X, Pixies, Theonius Monster, T. Waits. Carolyn. 818-248-7716
 •Dmr wtd for classic rock covr band to make money & have fun. Dedicd plyrs only. Yes, Zep, Steely, U2. Danny. 818-992-0748
 •Dmr wtd for funk/rock/pwr groove proj. Bringing In the 90's. Intl INXS, Fix, Funkadelic, Prince. Mark. 714-256-1823
 •Dmr wtd for guit & sngwrtr w/HR hits & tinanc bckng.

Non-pros welcome. Cnns. 213-791-1246
 •Dmr wtd for HR album AOR band, Intl Kansas, Styx, Journey. Pro srt w/top plyrs & xtr matrl. Mark. 818-353-1382
 •Dmr wtd for modern rock band, aggrsv & xciting for something new. Bob. 818-769-2142
 •Dmr wtd for R&B, funk, jazz, ballad proj. Apollo. 213-397-8263
 •Dmr wtd for R&B band. Intl Stones, Straits, Clapton, L. Fast. Ira. 213-659-1951
 •Dmr wtd for rock band w/Intl Echo, Smiths, REM. College appealing type band w/mngt. James. 213-463-0521
 •Dmr wtd in style of Guns, Skids, Kix & Crue. Pls lv msg. 213-402-2261
 •Dmr wtd to compl orig band w/fresh young 90's sound, heavily infl by 60's British invasion. 818-905-9961
 •Dmr wtd w/presence, att & abil. Orig pop/dance band, regional singl release & perfncms in xtremly near future. 213-656-0546
 •Dmr wtd, M/F, for all girl band, one who can rock. 213-724-2790
 •Dynam dmr w/ive for band w/music atty, lbl instr, upcoming shows. U2, Petty, Stones, Police. 213-466-8636
 •Gnggng band sks hrd hitting HM dbl bs dmr, pro gear, killer htr, gd att. Intl Savage, Maiden, Slayer, Flakes, don't call Jerry. 213-322-7646
 •HR tribel dmr w/creatv wtd for altm rock proj. Srs only. Brandon. 818-347-7652
 •Hrd core speed metal dmr wtd. Must be hrd wrkg, skilled, angry & non-conformd. Must hate God. Dag. 213-469-7380
 •Hrd hitting soulful dmr ndd w/educatn & sngs of humor to compl our band. No drugs. Mike. 818-982-8160
 •Hrd rockin' dmr wtd to be my rhyh pwths. Must have gd kit, lks & let's do it att for newly forming proj. Intl Perf & Bonham. 818-500-2260
 •JUSTICE HALE sks dmr for hrd mel rock w/dwring fem lead. Dedicd, positiv, no drugs. Intl C. Trick, Zep, Cinderella, Poison, Mark. 818-782-0156
 •M/F dmr wtd for 50's R&B. Must know & love the music. Must sing. Wally. 213-257-0549
 •PRIME CUT w/mngt & lbl instr & many connex sks dmr for cmrcl rock band. Retrs in Van Nuys area. 805-251-7567
 •Rock metal blues, jazz fusion cntry, pwr trio. Intense, dramatic. 213-653-3024
 •Solid dmr wtd for HR band w/mngt & gigs. Image, tmprtn ndd. Intl AC/DC, Aero, B. Finger. 213-465-1277
 •Solid straight ahead dmr wtd by guit to form 4 pc mel HR band from ground up. Intl Dokken, Scorp, MSG. 818-985-1271
 •TONGUE DANCE! sks hrd hitting dmr for HR band, very danceable. Justin. 213-255-4037
 •Voc sks plyrs w/Brazilian, jtt's & R&B sounds. Sling, Bad Co, Miami Sound Mach, Judys. Kendra. 213-318-0883
 •All orig. Must be solid & hrd hitting w/jump blues & rock roots like J. Angel, DJ Bonebreak, T. Williams. Zeke. 213-374-3352
 •WHISKEY IN BLACK sks hrd hitting dmr w/dbl bs abil, ready for upcoming shows. Tmprtn, gd equip & image a +. Ron. 818-285-6580
 •Wtd-funky rock dmr w/image & cool set for hot young funky rock band w/grt sngs. Intl Thompson, Bozoo, Bonham. 714-738-4547
 •Aggrsv dmr for cmrcl rock grp w/studio, mngt, lbl, Intl B. English, Winger, Whitesnake. Pro abil pls. 818-883-1169
 •Band aka dmr. Intl Smiths, Replacements, REM. Call Mike. 213-660-3938
 •Cntry dmr wtd for newly forming cntry band. Rehrl spc a +. If it ain't cntry, save your quarter. 213-255-9743
 •Dmr ndd immed, shows pending, lgt for new sound. Must be verstl for total mel HR band, Andy/Mike. 213-466-6458
 •Dmr req to compl mel ready to gig rock band. Palmer, Genesis, Seers. No gun singlers, only people w/ears pls. Wayne. 213-392-1857

•Dmr wtd by forming band. Xceptly strong matrl, heavy B. Adams infl. 818-249-4809
 •Dmr wtd for grt orig music, into Beatles, Smiths, Clash. John. 213-876-1371
 •Dmr wtd for HM band. Must be technical & have smash like styles of Johansen & Perth. 213-655-9572
 •Dmr wtd for intense prog/rock HR band. We have rehrl studio & plenty of gd matrl. Intl N. Piet, S. Phillips. Prev demo recd. 818-563-2701
 •Dmr wtd for pro HR/HR band. Intl Aldridge, Rockenfill. Dbl bs req, xtr equip & insprtn a must. Pros only. Kevin. 213-804-2649
 •Dmr wtd for pwr metal. Intl Fates, Hell Star, Crimson Glory, Lars Olrik. Tmprtn a must, srs only. 213-438-2278
 •Dmr wtd for rhyh oriented band, Intl Clash, Who, Specials, Stones. Band ages 20-24. Jay. 213-932-0680
 •Dmr wtd for totally different pwths rock band. Intl Police, Sound Garden, Jane's, age between 20-27. If srs, call Gary. 213-859-7919
 •Dmr wtd for young angry orig music w/epic classy litar. Intl Jesus/Alax, Chvr, Velvet Undergrd, Bauhaus, Sex Pistols. 818-994-2786
 •Dmr wtd to form Smiths, Morrissey Intl orig band. Scott. 818-781-2681
 •Dmr wtd to join garage/rehrl band plyng classic rock ala Dead, Zep, Hendrix, etc. Located in Reseda. 818-345-5103
 •Dmr wtd, ages 17-22. Early U2 mts Love/Rockets mts Jane's. 818-994-2786
 •Estab pro HR band w/all essentlals for success sks pwrfl groove orientd dmr w/same. Richie/Joel. 818-782-1057/818-564-8076
 •Fem hrd hitting dmr wtd for class cmrcl rock act sng lbl. Voc helpfl. Have mngt, 24 hr rehrl spc, contacts. Pros only. Scandal, Journey. 818-766-0458
 •Fem skn basher not afraid to ply HM for all girl band. Lks, reliability, equip, wheels ndd. Have mngt, recrd co instr. poss tour. 213-531-7959
 •Fun bluesy HR band lgt for dmr, pro att & team plyr. Mngt & bckng. Intl Bozoo, Bonham & Kramer. Larry. 818-985-9301
 •Cool orientd groove dmr between 20-30 for bone crushing funk rock trio. S. Jordan/S. Copeland genre. Desargard area code. Canyon cntry. Dan. 805-298-3674
 •Groove orientd HR dmr for mngt maj lbl band. Salary. Pros only. Victor/Troy. 213-654-7850
 •Have studio, demo, mngt, all trick hrd driving singr, guit & bs. Ndd. Intern. Iggle, Jones, Orick. Robert/Chris. 818-994-1844/213-394-1951
 •If you have what it takes to tour the world & sell millions of records, sngs, SOA gear, meter, xtr rock image, Intl Kansas, Boston, Survivor. 818-718-2949
 •IVORY BLUE, mel HR band sks dbl lck htr lks, lng htr dmr. We got stunning lks, sharp hooks, 18-25 y/o, no drugs. 213-874-9140
 •Lgt for percussnt, not desperate for \$50 gigs but wnts to go further w/old proj. 213-397-9646
 •Lbl dmr wtd for altm rock band. Intl Cure, Depeche Mode, Smiths, Curtis. 818-763-4780
 •New age, jazz fusion, recording & perfmg rock sks dmr. Must have equip, tmprtn & gd att. Pros only. 213-392-7784
 •PLASTIQUE ndd dmr w/solid time, dynams & modern outlook. Voc helpfl. Dave. 818-244-4182
 •Seattle based grunge rock singr & bst lgt for hrd hitting creatv dmr. Music is funky w/xtreme groove, must have exp & lks. Torien. 213-933-6484
 •Srs happy & solid dmr w/gd feel wtd. Hair doesn't matter. Cougar, Bodeans, Straits, U2. Doug. 213-826-7330
 •Transplanted Texan lgt for same-form W. Cst version of Texas road. Western drive, percussw/element, jagged our toad soundtrack. Modern futurist welcome. Clump Savage. 213-656-8913

VOCALIST WANTED
 MUST HAVE: Good range, lyrical ability, team attitude, discipline, passion, humor and hair.
 INFLUENCES: TNT, Queen, Cheap Trick, Angel, Rush.
RECORD DEAL PENDING
 Call (818) 982-7829
BLACK DIAMOND
 MANAGEMENT GROUP

DRUMMER AVAILABLE
 Looking for danceable rock band with great image. Must have good songs.
 Send Picture, Bio & Tape to:
 "Drummer", 2652 Saxon Dr., L.A., CA 90065

DRUM LESSONS
 Maria Martinez is now accepting students!
 All styles • All levels
PIT INSTRUCTOR w/7 years teaching & 15 years professional playing experience including studio & tour with Sheila E., Angela Bofill, Larry Coryell, Johnny Paycheck & Klymaxx.
 Free phone consultation (818) 985-8862

PROVEN TALENT
 • Acoustic Drums
 • Composite
 • MIDI Kit
 • A.T.A. Cased
 • Health Conscious
 • Concept A Must
 ★ Promo Video is Available for Your Inspection
 Rex Ashley (213) 856-6115

DRUM LESSONS
 In August issue of *Modern Drummer*
 Polygram & Yanni recording artist Charlie Adams is featured.
 Now teaching beginning to advanced students in rock, jazz, programming & Midi.
 Call 818 881-1992

DW DRUM ARTIST
PAM MANGANARO
 Drums/Percussion
Recording - Touring - Video
 POP/ROCK
 Call: (818) 569-5539

WANTED:
LEAD VOCALIST AND DRUMMER
 Style: T. Rex, Mott the Hoople, old Bowie.
 Serious only. We have 3 album deal. Please call:
(818) 508-1102

ODDS & ENDS 213-462-5772 • ODDS & ENDS 213-462-5772

ENGINEER BILLS
24 TRK
 NEW SONY DECK & TRIDENT BOARD
 DAT, MAC, MIDI, SAMPLERS
 MAJOR LABEL CREDITS
 \$40/HR SPECIAL (INCL. ENG.)
 (818) 780-3146

\$22/HR
24-TK
465-4000

STUDIO DEE
16 TRACK \$17.50/HR
8 TRACK 1/2" \$15.00/HR
 D-50, Neumann U87, YAMAHA SPX-1000, DAT,
 VOCORDER, SPX-90, QUADRAVERB, LEXICON,
 DBX, APHEX, BBE, NS 10s, TANNOYS AND MORE.
 ENGINEER INCLUDED (213) 680-9501
 "RELAXED AND FRIENDLY ATMOSPHERE"

16 TRK/2"
 Fully Equipped • Air Conditioned
\$20/HR
 (213) 754-3327

SINGERS/SONGWRITERS
 Complete 8 Track Recording with Musician
 Engineer, Producer and Songwriting
 Collaboration. M1 • D50 • S50 • DX7
 • JX10 • R8 • DMX • Proteus • and more!
 Average song about \$100⁰⁰
 George Reich (213) 856-9180

16TRK/2"
\$20.HRLY
 (818) 782-1057

REHEARSAL
SILENT PARTNER SOUND
 (formerly Advanced Rehearsal Studios)
 Largest rooms & loudes: P.A.'s
 on the Westside.
 Low Rates & Discount Rates for Days.
 (213) 479-3818

24 TRK
\$25/HR
 TRIDENT/SONY
 (818) 781-9611

SUITE 16 STUDIO
 AUDIO/VIDEO/MIDI
 Incredible live room and iso-booth. Midi: K250, D-50,
 S900, OPX, Proteuf, TX7, OB-8, R-8, HR16, & Mac IICX
 w/all software. Outboard: Lexicon, Yamaha & others.
 Mics by Neumann, AKG, Sennheiser, EV and Shure.
 16-TRACK 1/2" S20/HR
 (818) 997-9232

CASSETTE
DUPLICATION
 HIGHEST QUALITY
 REAL TIME DUPLICATING
 LASER PRINTED LABELS
 QUALITY CLONES 213-464-5853

MICRONOTE
24 Track Recording &
MIDI Production Services
 Macintosh, IBM and Atari
 400 E. California Bl., Pasadena
 (818) 795 8035

DEMOS
\$95⁰⁰
(213) 450-1946

RAY RAE SOUND STUDIOS
 Master quality demos w/digital
 mastering, 60 tk sequencing w/SMPTe,
 Tascam TSR-8, Proteus, Yamaha, Roland,
 Alesis, Mirage, Sampling, MIDI Guitar &
 much more. \$15-30/hr w/friendly
 engineer * musician * programmer
 Call Ray (213) 306-5097

RIP RECORDING

 16 TRK-1" Format
 PRO ENGINEER & EQUIPMENT
90% of Demos Signed
CALL NOW! (818) 893-0258

ROCK-N-HOUSE STUDIOS
 FOR THE
 — PRODUCTION EDGE —
 & DEMOS
 THAT SOUND LIKE
RECORDS
 (818) 881-1260

SUBSCRIBE
 BY 
  
(213) 462-5772

CASSETTE COPIES
 * Realtime Chromium Tape
 * Same Day Turnaround
 * Open Weekends
 * 100% Guarantee
STRAIGHT COPY
CASSETTE DUPLICATION
(818) 509-6774

Tommy's

STUDIOS
24 TK/DAT! (818) 993-4778

LEAD SHEETS
 Specializing in the preparation of songs &
 charts for recording, publishing and
 copyright purposes.
 • Computer-generated printing
 • Pen and ink copying
 • Takedowns • Arrangements
(213) 465-6117

PRACTICE IN
VENICE
\$10 — \$15/HR
 XINT ROOM • XINT P.A.
 Drums & Amps Available For Rent
(213) 399-5015

TARGET
REHEARSAL STUDIOS
S.F. VALLEY'S #1 FACILITY
10 CLEAN PRO BUILT STUDIOS
LOW RATES • FREE STORAGE
RESEDA (818) 343-2276

IMAGE DELUXE
 Full color printing on caps, T-
 shirts and mugs. No fading, no
 cracking, no peeling, no set-up
 charge. Not a silk screen.
(818) 846-2599

HIT SONGS NEED HIT DEMOS
8 Trk/MIDI/Live Productions
Competitive Rates
Friendly Atmosphere
Album, Movie, Radio Credits
PRO DEMO (818) 957-0646

REHEARSAL STUDIO
 • Loud Clean PA • Large Drum Riser
 • Air Conditioning
 • Low Rates—Starting at \$7/hr
Porta-Sound Systems
(213) 676-4702 / Near LAX

PRO P.A.
FOR HIRE
213/827-3540

WESTWORLD
24 TRACK
BEST VALUE
HIGHEST QUALITY
(818) 782-8449

D.A.B. Audio
 Specializing in Cassette and
 DAT Duplication
 Real Time/High Speed
 Digital/Analog
 TDK Loaded Tape utilizing the
 Nakamichi Cassette Duplicating
 System. (213) 876-5991

GROW IT LONGER AT
LONG HAIR ROCKS
 So. Cal.'s #1 salon for top & upcoming bands
 * Most Advanced Techniques
 * Best Trained Cutters
 TRIMS, CUTS, COLOR
 BLEACH, HIGHLIGHTING
 2513 E. Colorado Blvd.
 Pasadena (818) 795 1272

THE CAVE
MAJOR SOUND
MINOR DOLLARS
16 TRK/MAC/MIDI/SMPTe
(818) 763-4966

Quality Real Time Duplication
 • Full Digital/Analog Capability
 • Nakamichi/Otari Equipment
 • High Bias Super Chrome Cassettes
 SV-3500 Professional DAT Rentals
ProSound Audio Labs
(818) 972-2427

CASH STUDIOS
REHEARSAL HALL
 Large room/Big stage
16 TK RECORDING
 1/2 inch-30 ips-Big Room
(818) 761-1301

d line design
 Let us create a logo custom designed
 for your Business card, Letterhead,
 Band Insignia INTRODUCTION OFFER
\$35 00 MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
 CALL (213) 385-3156

8 TRK 1/2"
\$12/HR
INCLUDES EVERYTHING
(818) 990-5131

24-TRK \$18/HOUR
48-TRK RECORDING
FROM \$40/HR
 ENGINEER INCLUDED
 (2) OTARI 24-TRK,
 AMEK CONSOLE,EFFECTS, KEYS
(213) 371-5793

ROCK GUITARISTS
 Study with L.A.'s most
 reputable guitar instructor
SCOTT VAN ZEN
 Featured in *Guitar Player* Magazine.
 1st runner up—So. Cal Guitar Competition.
(213) 568-9227

GREYHOUND RECORDING
24-TRACK

 FREE
 PRODUCTION
 CONSULTATION
BEST STUDIO IN TOWN
FOR LIVE BANDS
(818) 885-1213, (818) 718-6255

Real Time Cassette Copies
75¢ FROM REEL OR CASSETTE MASTER
 (INCLUDING 30 I.P.S.)
\$1 FROM DAT MASTER
\$10 DAT TO DAT (15 MIN PROGRAM)
 BASF CHROME C-30—60c
 NAKAMICHI DECKS
213-559-9095

8 TRACK 1/2 IN = \$12/HR
GREAT DEMO WITH OR WITHOUT A HAND
 Includes engineer, digital drums, Tascam 38, program-
 ming, digital reverbs, digital delays, digital keyboards,
 digital sequencer, guitars, basses, 16chan Tascam mixer,
 Limiters/compressors, air cond., DBX, Parametric EQ,
 Sampler and Harmonizer, Excellent sound!
QUALITY DEMOS!
818-841-3316

MIDI
MIDI MIDI
24TK Recording VISA
(213) 461-3717 MC


MR.
SPEED
CASSETTES
(818)
76-SPEED

**WE CAN'T MAKE YOU
FAMOUS
WE CAN MAKE YOU
RICH**

Earn up to

\$40

per hour

SELLING COMPUTER SUPPLIES

Guaranteed Starting Salary

Earn up to \$1000 per week

Realistic \$400 to \$500 per week after training

★ **Complete Training** ★ **Daily Cash Bonuses \$\$\$**

★ **Top Commission** ★ **Flexible Hours**

★ **No Returns/No Reserve**

Call Today.....Work Tomorrow!

Immediate Openings

Call Dave or Bill at the N. Hollywood/Burbank office

(818) 972-2119



**ADVANCED RIBBONS &
OFFICE PRODUCTS**



Carry-on Luggage

One of the biggest headaches you endure as a performer is setting up and tearing down your sound system. Is there enough space for it on stage? Or in the truck? Is it easy to transport?

The S-200 eliminates the numerous size and weight problems you've encountered with other systems. That's because it's the smallest, most powerful speaker in its class.

Size doesn't limit the S-200's versatility, however.

Whether you use it for vocal mains, floor monitors, keyboard monitors or sidefills, *this* speaker literally fits the bill.

Best of all, it sounds BIG.

The S-200 is rated at 300 watts long term . . . with 1200-watt peaks.

Its constant-directivity horn, driven by a Super-Dome™ high-frequency driver, makes efficient use of acoustic power, resulting in crisp, clean highs.

The room-filling low end is delivered by a 300-watt Pro Line woofer. Additional low-frequency output down to 40 Hz can be achieved in conjunction with the S-200 active EQ.

Plus, it's a snap to mount either vertically or horizontally utilizing the optional 100BK speaker stand.

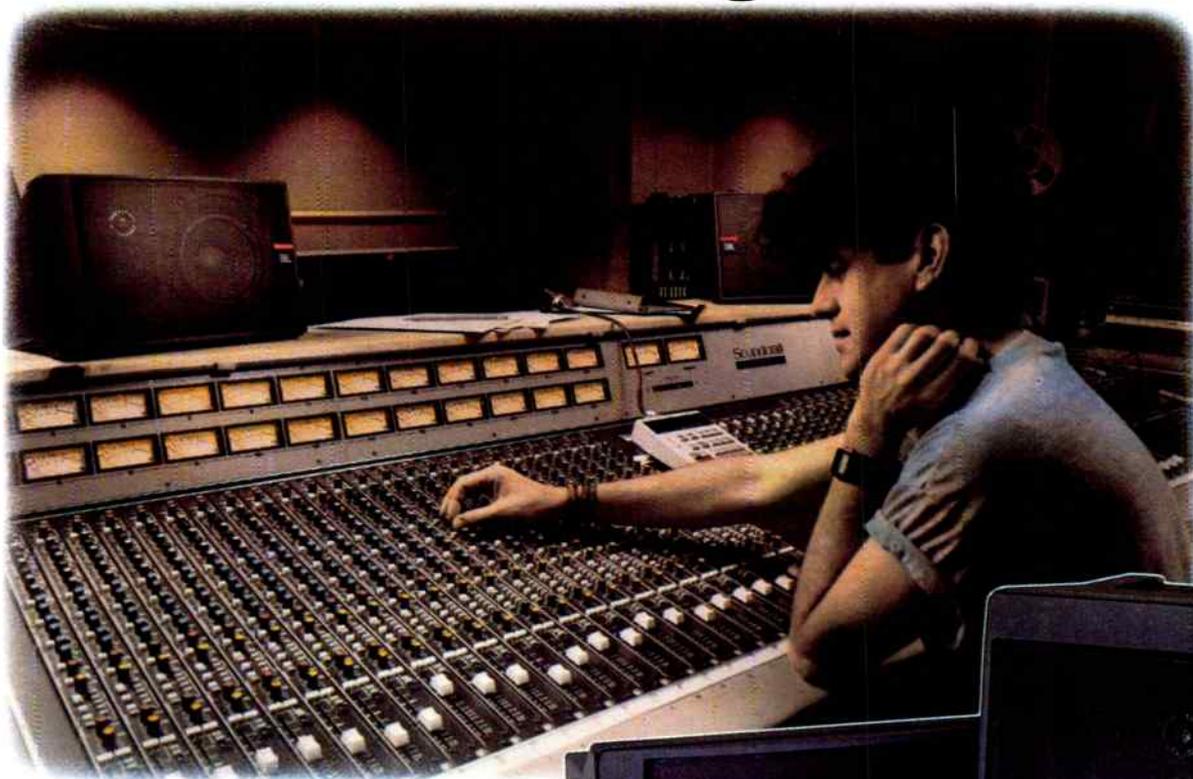
The S-200's components are housed in a virtually indestructible Roto Mold cabinet that weighs only 36 pounds. And they're backed by a five-year warranty.

See your local EV dealer for a hands-on demonstration. Or write us for a competitive breakdown.

Why handle more baggage than you have to?



Small Monitor. Big Difference.



In the recording business, little things can often make big differences. Studio monitors, highly sophisticated critical listening devices, are certainly no exception. Our Control Series™ compact personal monitoring systems each provide the performance characteristics demanded in today's recording environments.

Take our Control 5™ for example. You get power handling capacity of 175 watts, outstanding dynamic range, smooth frequency response and excellent clarity and imaging. This high power, low distortion system is housed in a non-resonant polypropylene structural foam enclosure.

Today you can find Control 1's in home studios and midi workstations; Control 5's in major recording and teleproduction facilities; Control 10's in foreground and background systems, corporate boardrooms and teleconferencing facilities. And the two-way horn loaded Control 12SR, a logical extension of the technology, in sound reinforcement applications from supper



Control Series. Compact high performance monitors designed to meet a broad range of fixed and mobile applications.



clubs and discotheques to small tour sound systems. Control Series meets such diverse applications because they are, above all else, powerfully honest.

Versatility, the Other Advantage.

Designed to accommodate a wide variety of specialized mounting brackets, Control Series monitors can go virtually anywhere. On the console, on the wall, on the ceiling, in a rack, on a tripod, keyboard or mic stand. Control 10's and 12SR's even come with a built-in handle so they travel like a seasoned professional.

Next time you're looking for a super compact high performance loudspeaker system, remember Control Series then go see your JBL dealer. Look at the specs, then listen to the big difference.



JBL Professional
8500 Balboa Boulevard, Northridge, CA 91329 USA
A Harman International Company